## AN ABSTRACT OF THE THESIS OF

Lijuan Wang for the degree of Master of Science in Industrial Engineering presented on September 19, 2008.

Title: An Application of Regression Tree Methodology in Freeway Travel Time Estimation Using Speed as a Proxy.

## Abstract approved:

## Rasaratnam Logendran

Accurate freeway travel time estimation is of increasing importance for the travelers' information and route guidance system. A non-parametric statistical methodology known as regression trees is deployed in this research for dynamically and accurately estimating freeway travel times for the I5-I205 loop in the Portland Metro area of Oregon using speed as a proxy. In the absence of historical travel time data on PORTAL (Portland Oregon Regional Transportation Archive Listing), which is the source of data collection in this research, regression tree models are built to predict speeds first and the predicted speeds are in turn used to estimate travel times by mid-point algorithm.

The regression tree models in this research are built based on historical data sets, including not only the traffic flow data but also the incident related data, weather data and time of day. This ensures the models will maintain stable prediction ability under both free flow conditions and non-free flow conditions on freeways. Model construction and validation are implemented in the statistical software package S-PLUS. A full regression tree model is constructed on one test data set including 227 daily test data sets randomly selected from the total of 342 daily test data sets collected in the entire year of 2005 .

To determine what kind of regression tree model should be selected to predict speed or estimate travel time for a certain day under dynamic conditions, a characterization approach is deployed and four characterization standards are setup to track the characteristics of both test data sets and validation data sets.

Two experimental designs are constructed to evaluate and compare the performances of eleven regression tree models - the full regression tree model and
the ten characterization regression tree models. The results show that these eleven tree models possess the ability to accurately predict speeds or estimate travel times. In addition, meaningful results are obtained showing which of these eleven tree models are best to choose for dynamically estimating travel times for a future day.
©Copyright by Lijuan Wang
September 19, 2008
All Rights Reserved

An Application of Regression Tree Methodology in Freeway Travel Time Estimation Using Speed as a Proxy

## by

Lijuan Wang

## A THESIS

submitted to

Oregon State University
in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the
degree of

Master of Science

Presented September 19, 2008
Commencement June 2009

## APPROVED:

Major Professor, representing Industrial Engineering

Head of the School of Mechanical, Industrial \& Manufacturing Engineering

Dean of the Graduate School

I understand that my thesis will become part of the permanent collection of Oregon State University libraries. My signature below authorizes release of my thesis to any reader upon request.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

First of all, my sincere gratitude goes to Dr. Rasaratnam Logendran, my Major Professor, from whom the idea of the research originates. I would like to thank him for his skillful and patient guidance throughout my Master's study and the pursuit of this research. I also appreciate his work on review and revision of this thesis. His scientific and earnest attitude in research will definitely be beneficial to my future work and life.

I would like to express my gratitude to the faculty and the staff of the School of Mechanical, Industrial \& Manufacturing Engineering (MIME) for their guidance and support throughout my Master's study.

I would like to thank my committee members: Dr. Lan Xue, my Minor Professor, Dr. David Kim, my committee member, and Dr. John Sessions, my graduate council representative, for taking the time to evaluate my thesis.

I am also very grateful of the financial support from the Oregon Department of Transportation.

Finally, I would like to express my deepest gratefulness to my parents for their support and encouragement. Without them, I would not have had the opportunity to come to OSU to pursue my Master's degree. I also would like to thank my boyfriend, Kevin Claborn, for his comfort and support whenever I ran into difficulties in the research.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Page

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
2. LITERATRUE REVIEW ..... 4
3. PROBLEM STATEMENT ..... 9
4. REGRESSION TREE METHODOLOGY ..... 11
5. MODEL DEVELOPMENT ..... 14
5.1. Data Collection ..... 14
5.2. Raw Data Reorganizations ..... 18
6. ALGORITHM IMPLEMENTATION IN S-PLUS ..... 22
6.1. Model Construction ..... 22
6.1.1. Model Construction Using the Example Test Data ..... 22
6.1.2. Full Regression Tree Model Construction ..... 25
6.2. Model Validation ..... 27
7. TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATION ..... 30
8. CHARACTERIZATION APPROACH ..... 33
9. EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN AND RESULT DISCUSSIONS ..... 37
9.1. One Sample T-test ..... 38
9.2. RCBD Experimental Design ..... 40
9.3. Analysis of Results. ..... 43
10. CONCLUSIONS AND FUTURE RESEARCH ..... 46
BIBLIOGRAPHY ..... 51
APPENDICES ..... 54

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure ..... Page
4.1 Example of splitting the test data starting with volume ..... 12
6.1 Results summary of the example regression tree model ..... 23
6.2 Regression tree plot of the example test data set ..... 24
6.3 Results summary of the full regression tree model ..... 26
6.4 Tree plot of the full regression tree model ..... 26
7.1 Influence area around the detector station ..... 30
9.1 G*Power window of sample size determination for t -tests ..... 39

## LIST OF TABLES

Table Page
4.1 Example test data for regression tree model construction ..... 12
5.1 Raw volume data at station I-205 NB Gladstone on 03/23/05 (9:10-10:10 am). ..... 15
5.2 Incident data at the station I-205 NB Gladstone on March 23, 2005 ..... 16
5.3 Partial hourly weather data (3:00-11:00 am) ..... 17
5.4 Test data with traffic flow data and incident data (9:10-10:10 am) ..... 20
5.5 Test data with traffic flow data, incident data and weather data ..... 21
6.1 Example validation data set ..... 28
6.2 Example validation data set with fitted speeds and MSE ..... 29
7.1 MSE result of estimated travel times by full regression tree model ..... 31
8.1 Characterization results for test data sets and validation data sets ..... 35
9.1 T-test results of the performances of the eleven regression tree models ..... 40
9.2 Number of validation data sets used for RCBD ..... 42
9.3 Results of ANOVA and multiple comparisons for ten RCBDs ..... 44

## LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix ..... Page
A. DATA COLLECTION FOR TRAFFIC FLOW VARIABLES IN PORTAL ..... 55
B. DATA COLLECTION FOR INCIDENT RELATED VARIABLES IN PORTAL ..... 58
C. DATA COLLECTION OF WEATHER DATA VARIABLES IN PORTAL ..... 61
D. EXCEL VBA PROGRAMS FOR RAW DATA REORGANIZATIONS ..... 63
E. MODEL CONSTRUCTION IN S-PLUS USING EXAMPLE TEST DATA ..... 76
F. RANDOM NUMBER GENERATION PROGRAM ..... 81
G. VALIDATION OF REGRESSION TREE MODEL IN S-PLUS ..... 83
H. MACRO IN EXCEL VBA FOR CHARACTERIZATION ..... 87
I. REGRESSION TREE MODELS OF TEN CHARACTERIZATIONS ..... 91
J. THE USE OF G*POWER TO DETERMINE SAMPLE SIZES ..... 114
K. CALCULATION OF MSE VALUES USED IN RCBD ..... 116
L. RCBD FOR VALIDATION DATA SETS IN TEN CHARACTERIZATIONS ..... 118
M. ANOVA AND MULTIPLE COMPARISONS FOR RCBDS IN S-PLUS ..... 124

## LIST OF APPENDIX FIGURES

FigureA. 1 Screen shot of PORTAL system for traffic flow data collection56
B. 1 Screen shot of the PORTAL system for incident data collection ..... 58
B. 2 Incident data graph on I-205 NB on March 23, 2005 ..... 59
B. 3 Incident data table on I-205 NB on March 23, 2005 ..... 59
C. 1 Screen shot of PORTAL system for weather data collection ..... 62
D. 1 Raw daily data set at the station I-205 NB Gladstone on Jan 10th, 2006 (0:00 - 1:55 am) ..... 64
D. 2 Record new Macro ..... 65
D. 3 Personal macro workbook ..... 65
D. 4 Unhide PERSONAL.XLS ..... 65
D. 5 Exit Excel ..... 65
D. 6 Open Visual Basic Editor ..... 66
D. 7 Insert a new module ..... 66
D. 8 Missing data ..... 68
D. 9 Erroneous data ..... 68
D. 10 The organized test data - after the first Macro is run ..... 69
D. 11 The organized test data - after the second Macro is run ..... 70
D. 12 The organized test data - after the third Macro is run. ..... 71
D. 13 The organized test data - after the fourth Macro is run ..... 72

## LIST OF APPENDIX FIGURES (Continued)

Figure Page
E. 1 Import test data set into S-PLUS ..... 76
E. 2 Imported test data set ..... 77
E. 3 Open tree models window ..... 77
E. 4 "Model" tab ..... 77
E. 5 "Results" tab ..... 77
E. 6 "Plot" tab ..... 77
E. 7 Results summary of the example regression tree model ..... 79
E. 8 Regression tree plot of the example test data set ..... 80
G. 1 Importation of validation data set into S-PLUS ..... 83
G. 2 Validation data set at I-205 NB Gladstone on Aug 2, 2006 (7:05-9:05 pm). 84
G. 3 Open tree models window ..... 85
G. 4 "Tree Models" window - "Predict" tab ..... 85
H. 1 Record new Macro ..... 89
H. 2 Personal Macro workbook ..... 89
H. 3 Unhide PERSONAL.XLS ..... 89
H. 4 Exit Excel ..... 89
H. 5 Open Visual Basic Editor ..... 89

## LIST OF APPENDIX FIGURES (Continued)

## Figure <br> Page

H. 6 Insert a new Module ..... 89
H. 7 Open Macro window ..... 90
H. 8 Macro window ..... 90
I. 1 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 3 ..... 92
I. 2 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 4 ..... 93
I. 3 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 5 ..... 95
I. 4 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 6 ..... 98
I. 5 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 7 ..... 100
I. 6 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 8 ..... 102
I. 7 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 11 ..... 103
I. 8 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 12 ..... 104
I. 9 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 14 ..... 109
I. 10 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 16 ..... 113
J. 1 G*Power software ..... 114
K. 1 MSE calculation ..... 117
L. 1 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 3 ..... 118
L. 2 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 4 ..... 119

## LIST OF APPENDIX FIGURES (Continued)

Figure ..... Page
L. 3 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 5 ..... 119
L. 4 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 6 ..... 120
L. 5 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 7 ..... 120
L. 6 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 8 ..... 121
L. 7 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 11 ..... 121
L. 8 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 12 ..... 122
L. 9 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 14 ..... 122
L. 10 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 16 ..... 123
M. 1 Open ANOVA window ..... 126
M. 2 "Model" tab in ANOVA ..... 126
M. 3 "Compare" tab in ANOVA ..... 126

## LIST OF APPENDIX TABLES

Table $\quad \underline{\text { Page }}$
A. 1 Partial traffic flow data (9:10 - 10:10 am)...................................................... 55
A. 2 Raw volume data at station I-205 NB Gladstone on March 23, 2005 57
B. 1 Incident data at the station I-205 NB Gladstone on March 23, 2005 ............... 58
C. 1 Partial hourly weather data ( $0: 00-11: 00 \mathrm{am}$ ) ................................................ 61
G. 1 MSE result of validation data on August 2, 2006 ........................................... 86
M. 1 Adjusted data set of RCBD for characterization 11...................................... 125

This thesis is dedicated to
My parents

# An Application of Regression Tree Methodology in Freeway Travel Time Estimation Using Speed as a Proxy 

## 1. INTRODUCTION

With the occurrence of frequent congestion on urban freeways, travelers experience frequent delays in their journeys. The extent of delays in a given route of the journey is unknown information for the travelers before they start driving in the route. Therefore, accurate freeway travel time information is of increasing importance for the travelers' information and the route guidance system. Travel times provide valuable information not only for traveler routing but also for transportation scheduling and management. Since travel times give a real-time measurement of congestion, they are also used to detect incidents. However, a traditional method for collecting travel time data, the floating car surveys technique, is usually costly to perform for accurate travel time measurements (Rickman et al., 1990). Turner (1996) compared several advanced techniques for travel time data collection, including electronic distance-measuring instruments (DMIs), computerized and video license plate matching, cellular phone tracking, automatic vehicle identification (AVI), automatic vehicle location (AVL), and video imaging. He pointed out that these techniques either require a significant investment to be employed or are still in testing stages, with uncertainty about their cost and accuracy. As a result, accurately estimating travel time has become a high priority.

In the last decade advanced traveler information systems (ATISs) have been developed and installed in a number of U.S. cities to inform travelers about current travel conditions and travel time estimates and, therefore, improve freeway efficiency. If the travel time estimates provided by ATISs are accurate and timely even under dynamic conditions, travelers can make wise decisions about route selection to avoid congestion and incidents. A number of different models and algorithms have been developed for estimating travel time, such as linear regression models (Wong and Sussman, 1973; Kwon et al., 2000), Kalman filtering models (Chu et al. 2005), artificial neural network (ANN) models (Park and Rilett, 1998; Park et al., 1999; Rilett and Park, 2001), etc. In most travel time estimation studies, the input data typically consists of traffic volume and occupancy from loop
detectors (Dailey, 1997; Coifman, 2002), travel time data from probe vehicles (Chen and Chien, 2001) and AVI (Park and Rilett, 1998). The above studies will be reviewed briefly in the next chapter.

This research aims at employing a non-parametric statistical methodology known as regression trees in freeway travel time estimations by using speed as a proxy. Regression trees cannot be used to directly estimate travel times because historical travel time data are not available on PORTAL (Portland Oregon Regional Transportation Archive Listing), which is the source of data collection in this research. Regression trees, also known as hierarchical tree-based regression (HTBR), are introduced by Brieman et al. (1984) in their classic text titled "Classification and Regression Trees." A regression tree is constructed by recursively partitioning the data into homogeneous regions within which constant or linear estimates are generally fitted (Lee et al., 2006). Within the last 20 years, there has been an increasing interest in the use of regression tree analysis. Regression tree methodology has been applied in several studies related to traffic security and accident analysis (Golias and Karlaftis, 2001; Karlaftis and Golias, 2002; Chong et al., 2004; Chang and Chen, 2005; Tesema et al., 2005; Chang and Wang, 2006). These studies will be reviewed briefly in the next chapter.

The regression tree models in this research are built based on the daily historical data sets, including not only the traffic flow data but also the incident related data, weather data and time of day. This ensures the models will maintain stable prediction ability among different flow conditions on the freeway. This research focuses on examining the use of regression trees in estimating travel time in the I5-I205 loop in the Portland Metro area in Oregon. All of the data used in the research are collected from the PORTAL system managed by Portland State University. As historical travel time data are not available in the PORTAL system, the regression tree models are built to predict speed first, and then the mid-point algorithm is used to estimate travel time.

To determine what kind of regression tree model should be selected to predict speed or estimate travel time for a certain day, a characterization approach is deployed and four characterization standards are setup to track the characteristics of both test data sets and validation data sets. The objective of this research is to
dynamically and accurately estimate freeway travel times using regression trees. Dynamic estimation of travel time is important because both the travelers' information system and the route guidance system need to provide travel time estimates under dynamic conditions. The characterization approach provides the regression tree models the capability to estimate travel times dynamically. At the same time, a comprehensive full regression tree model is constructed based on the historical data collected in one entire year.

The performance of the characterization regression tree models and the full regression tree model are then compared through a randomized complete block design (RCBD) and multiple comparisons are also performed using Tukey's method and Fisher Least Significant Difference (LSD) method. Regression tree analysis, RCBD and multiple comparisons are performed by use of the statistical software package S-PLUS version 7.0 (The Insightful Corp., 2005). Finally, each of the characterization regression tree models and the full regression tree model are evaluated individually by using the one-sample t-test.

## 2. LITERATRUE REVIEW

Travel time information is of increasing importance for the real time travelers' information and route guidance system. It provides valuable information for traveler routing and transportation scheduling. Most of the advanced techniques for travel time data collection, including electronic DMIs, computerized and video license plate matching, cellular phone tracking, AVI, AVL and video imaging either require a significant investment for application or are still in testing stages and have uncertainty about their accuracy (Turner, 1996). Therefore, the development of algorithms and models for travel time estimation is more preferable for the travelers' information and route guidance system.

The source of data for most of the studies in travel time estimation is the traffic surveillance system, i.e. loop detector system. The output from loop detectors contains information on traffic volumes, occupancy levels and arrival patterns. These data may be applied directly or may be used in functions relating them to other important parameters defining the performance of a freeway network, such as travel time. As discussed below, there have been a number of studies that have attempted to estimate freeway travel times directly using flow measurements from the loop detectors.

The basis for the following three works was constructing stochastic models of traffic flow to estimate travel times. Dailey (1993) used cross-correlation of the freeway flow at the upstream and downstream detectors to estimate travel time between two single loop detectors. This statistical method, however, does not work well under congested traffic conditions, because the correlation disappears in such situations. The modeling approach adopted by Nam and Drew (1996) for estimating freeway travel times was based on stochastic queuing theory and the principle of conservation of vehicles. By assuming that during a given interval of time the travel times may be regarded as draws from the same probability distribution, another stochastic model (Petty et al., 1998) was developed to estimate travel times directly using the flow and occupancy data collected by the single loop detectors. Probe vehicle data and travel time estimates from dual loop detectors were used to
corroborate the accuracy of their methods. Most of these studies have focused on overcoming the problems in speed estimation from single loop data, assuming that the travel times estimated from dual loop data are accurate. However, the travel times estimated from dual loop speeds may also be inaccurate under congested traffic conditions.

Among the studies attempted to develop relationships between travel time and loop detector data (flow, occupancy, or both), the vast majority of existing work had focused on the use of linear regression analysis to estimate travel times. Wong and Sussman (1973) proposed a regression model that predicted route travel time on the basis of historical mean route travel time and real-time route travel time information by updating the parameter values of the regression model. A linear regression with stepwise variable selection method was applied by Kwon et al. (2000) to estimate future travel times on a freeway using flow and occupancy data from single loop detectors and historical travel time information from probe vehicles. They found that using the linear regression method on the current flow and occupancy measurements are favorable for short-term travel time forecasts (up to 20 minutes), while historical data are better predictors for longer-range travel time predictions. Zhang and Rice (2003) presented a time-varying coefficient linear model in which the coefficients vary as smooth functions of the departure time. The relationship between the anticipated travel time and a travel time estimate was modeled as being transiently approximately linear, using the observed travel times from probe vehicles and the speeds measured by dual loop detectors.

A thorough review of linear regression methods to determine travel times was given by Sisiopiku and Rouphail (1994). They pointed out that most of the existing linear models for travel time estimation are site-specific, which means that these models are sensitive to location. Site dependency limits the applicability and transferability of the models under different demand, control, and geometric configurations. Furthermore, Carey and McCartney (2003) proved that most of the linear models for travel time estimation exhibited a form of pseudo-periodicity due to the linearity of the travel time functions. More specifically, they showed that if there is a sharp change (increase or decrease) in the inflow rate this generates a sharp change in the outflow rate. This sharp change in outflows in turn generates an
infinite series of sharp changes in the outflow rate, which damp out over time. On the other hand, if traffic flows are not changing very sharply over time, these linear models could be very acceptable approximations.

The Kalman filtering method has been applied to many traffic studies, such as the prediction of travel times. Dailey (1997) presented an algorithm to estimate travel time using speed estimates, which were obtained by the Kalman filter approach using volume and occupancy data from a series of single loop detectors. The Kalman filtering method was also used to perform travel time predictions based on real-time travel time data collected by probe vehicles on a path and its consisting links (Chen and Chien, 2001). Although path travel time at a given time period can be obtained by adding the travel times on all consisting links (i.e., links that make up the path), Chen and Chien showed that directly measuring path travel time could generate a more accurate prediction than adding consisting-link travel times. However, their models were based on the assumption of recurrent traffic (incident-free) conditions and are sensitive to incidents, meaning that the performance of their models is not stable in the presence of incidents. Chu et al. (2005) proposed a method for section travel time estimation by applying the Adaptive Kalman filter technique that incorporated two data sources, i.e. point detector data and area-wide probe data. Compared to the methods of using either probe data or dual loop detector data only, the proposed algorithm outperformed under both recurrent and non-recurrent traffic conditions despite the errors in loop detectors. However, in practice, the probe data are not always available.

A few studies deployed ANNs for real-time travel time forecasting. Park and Rilett (1998) used a modular neural network (MNN) that combined artificial intelligence clustering techniques with a conventional ANN for predicting travel times. It was found that the MNN approach required a more labor intensive effort on the part of the modeler compared with that required by a conventional ANN. Park et al. (1999) and Rilett and Park (2001) proposed spectral neural networks (SNN) that combine a pre-transformation of the input features and conventional ANN for forecasting link travel times and corridor travel times, respectively. All of these three studies used link travel times collected by AVI as data input, which required a large investment in new detector infrastructure.

This research focuses on applying a non-parametric statistical methodology known as regression trees in freeway travel time estimations using speed as a proxy. There has been an increasing interest in the use of regression tree analysis. Regression tree methodology has been applied in several studies related to traffic security and accident analysis. Golias and Karlaftis (2001) applied HTBR, also known as regression trees, to identify which external factors affect the related aspects of self-reported driver behavior, and found that regression trees are extremely robust to the effects of outliers and the multicollinearity between the independent variables. Karlaftis and Golias (2002) applied HTBR to analyze the effects of road geometry and traffic characteristics on accident rates for rural two-lane and multilane roads. Their study concluded that HTBR (a non-parametric model) without any assumption of the underlying distribution of the model, has both theoretical and applied advantages over multiple linear and negative binomial regression models (parametric models) in analyzing highway accident rates. Chong et al. (2004) modeled the severity of injury resulting from traffic accidents using ANNs and regression trees. Their experimental results revealed that in all the cases regression trees outperformed ANNs. Tesema et al. (2005) built a decision support system to handle road traffic accident analysis for the Addis Ababa city traffic office using adaptive regression trees. The tree model they developed helped decision makers to understand all the issues causing accidents resulting in fatalities with an accuracy of $87.47 \%$ to formulate better traffic safety control policies. Chang and Chen (2005) used classification and regression tree (CART) models to establish a relationship between traffic accidents and highway geometric variables, traffic characteristics, and environmental factors. By comparing the analysis and prediction results of negative binomial regression models, this study demonstrated that CART is a good alternative for analyzing freeway accident frequency. Chang and Wang (2006) applied CART models to analyze risk factors that can influence injury severity in traffic accidents. They demonstrated that CART models effectively deal with large data sets containing a large number of explanatory variables and can produce useful results by using only a few important variables.

Besides the applications of regression trees in traffic security and accident analysis, Lederer et al. (2005) performed a study using regression trees to examine
the effects of geometrical and operational characteristics on changes in vehicle activity levels on entrance ramps. Lee et al. (2006) adopted a regression tree algorithm to analyze the winter maintenance on highways and found that it was very effective to analyze the large amount of data without bias. The tree models developed can explain various relationships that exist between variables without sacrificing prediction accuracy, which is really needed in building models for travel time estimation. Moreover, the regression tree method can overcome the limitation of the large amount of outliers and complex relationships among all of the variables considered for travel time estimation, which existing models of travel time estimation could not deal with.

One thing worth noting is that Kwon et al. (2000) compared their methodology based on linear regression with regression trees in their research on the performances of both methods in travel time estimation. They pointed out that the errors of the tree method are consistently larger than those of linear regression; however, the differences are slight and not statistically significant. Furthermore, their regression trees were constructed only upon two types of data, i.e. flow and occupancy data from single loop detectors and travel time data from probe vehicles.

## 3. PROBLEM STATEMENT

Most of the existing studies on travel time estimation focus on developing models using only traffic flow data, such as speed, occupancy and flow rate. However, there are more factors that have significant influence on travel time than simply traffic flow factors. These factors may include incidents, weather, construction, special events, and time of day, all of which may have a relationship with recurring congestion or non-recurring congestion on the freeway (Ishimaru et al., 2003). Therefore, the congestion that occurs as a result of such factors would affect travel time estimation in a negative way, if they are not considered in travel time estimation. Kwon et al. (2000) also mentioned in the conclusions of their study that other relevant parameters, such as major events and weather conditions, should be included in their model. The higher the number of independent variables considered in a parametric model, the higher the likelihood of multicollinearity among the independent variables. The parametric models, such as linear regression models, tend to be the most common models used in travel time estimation. However, multicollinearity causes problems in using linear regression models to draw conclusions about the relationships between predictors and outcome. That is the reason why most of the previous studies on travel time estimation were limited to traffic flow variables, rather than to include more relevant factors in the model development. Therefore, in order to consider these related factors in this research and avoid the negative effect of possible multicollinearity, a non-parametric statistical methodology known as regression trees is employed to estimate freeway travel time. Regression trees are robust to the multicollinearity among the independent variables and the effects of outliers (Brieman et al., 1984).

This research focuses on examining the use of regression trees in estimating travel time in the I5-I205 loop in the Portland Metro area in Oregon. All of the data used in the research are collected from the PORTAL system managed by Portland State University. Ideally, the regression tree model would be constructed to estimate travel time directly. However, because the actual historical travel time data are not yet available in the PORTAL system, regression tree models are built
to predict speeds first, and speeds in turn is used in the mid-point algorithm to estimate travel times. The traffic flow data, incident data and weather data collected from PORTAL are all detector-station wise, instead of segment-of-freeway wise. Therefore, the regression tree models constructed based on the data in this research are station-specific. To estimate travel time at one detector station, only the regression tree models developed based upon the data from the same station can be used. To estimate travel times in a segment of highway, the travel times at every station in that segment of highway need to be estimated first by using the predicted speeds obtained from using the regression tree model constructed for each station. Based on the assumption that all the detector stations included in the segment are independent, the travel time for the segment of highway may be estimated by adding the estimated travel time at each station in that segment of highway.

The objectives of this research are as follows:
(i) To develop a full regression tree model capable of estimating freeway travel time by using speed as a proxy in the mid-point algorithm. The model is to be based on all pertinent data, including traffic flow data, incident data, weather data, and time of day.
(ii) To characterize the test data and validation data, and to construct characterization regression tree models capable of dynamically estimating travel time.
(iii) To construct an experimental design to compare the performance of characterization regression tree models with that of the full regression tree model.
(iv) To evaluate the performances of the characterization regression tree models and the full regression tree model individually and show how capable each is in accurately predicting speed or estimating travel time.

## 4. REGRESSION TREE METHODOLOGY

Regression trees were first introduced by Breiman et al. (1984) in their classic text titled "Classification and Regression Trees." The tree model is constructed through binary recursive partitioning by which the data are consecutively split along the explanatory variables. Each explanatory variable is evaluated sequentially, and the variable which results in the largest decrease of the deviance in the response variable is selected. Deviance is calculated based on a threshold value in the explanatory variable and this threshold value generates two mean values for the response variable: one mean above the threshold and the other below the threshold. Splitting continues until no further reduction in deviance can be obtained or the data points are too sparse. If the response variable is a qualitative factor, the tree is called a classification tree. If the response variable is continuous, the tree is called a regression tree. The data set which is split to construct the tree model is called test data, while the data which is fed into the tree model for prediction purposes is called validation data. The regression tree algorithm can be further explained by using the following example.

In the test data shown in Table 4.1, speed is the response variable, while volume and occupancy are two explanatory variables. Since speed is a continuous variable, the tree model based on this test data would be a regression tree model. To construct a regression tree model using the above described procedure, it starts with assessing any explanatory variable, i.e. volume or occupancy in this case. For example, starting with volume, the assessment steps are as follows:

- Select a threshold value, say 306, of the explanatory variable volume (the vertical dotted line in Figure 4.1).
- Calculate the mean value of the response variable speed, above and below this threshold, which are 62.19 and 59.00, respectively (the two horizontal solid lines in Figure 4.1).
- Use the two means to calculate the deviance. The deviance is defined as

$$
D=\sum_{i} \sum_{j}\left(y_{i j}-\mu_{i}\right)^{2}
$$

where $\mu_{i}$ is the mean value of the response variable speed, above or below the

Table 4.1 Example test data for regression tree model construction

| Speed | Volume | Occupancy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 58.00 | 252.00 | 1.00 |
| 61.00 | 192.00 | 0.67 |
| 62.33 | 324.00 | 0.67 |
| 58.00 | 288.00 | 0.67 |
| 63.00 | 432.00 | 1.00 |
| 64.00 | 492.00 | 2.00 |
| 62.33 | 360.00 | 1.33 |
| 61.67 | 408.00 | 1.00 |
| 68.33 | 480.00 | 1.33 |
| 66.33 | 372.00 | 0.67 |
| 61.67 | 384.00 | 1.33 |
| 61.50 | 324.00 | 0.67 |
| 60.00 | 564.00 | 1.67 |
| 62.33 | 432.00 | 1.67 |
| 60.33 | 516.00 | 1.67 |
| 59.00 | 396.00 | 1.00 |
| 61.00 | 588.00 | 1.33 |
| 61.33 | 708.00 | 2.00 |
| 61.00 | 984.00 | 3.00 |
| 61.00 | 876.00 | 2.33 |



Figure 4.1 Example of splitting the test data starting with volume
threshold selected in the first step (say $i=1$ is above the threshold and $i=2$ is below the threshold); $y_{i j}$ is the value of the response variable speed, above or below the threshold; $i=$ the total number of all the subsets separated by all the selected threshold values on the explanatory variables ( $i=2$ in this case); $j=$ the number of all the values of the response variable in a certain subset separated by the threshold on the explanatory variables.

- Look to see which value of the threshold gives the lowest deviance.
- Split the data into high and low subsets on the basis of the threshold for the variable volume.
- Repeat the whole procedure on each subset of the data.
- Continue until no further reduction in deviance is obtained, or there are too few data points to merit further subdivision.

After the regression tree is constructed, a validation data set, which contains the same response variable and explanatory variables as the test data set does, can be used to run through the constructed tree to obtain the predicted values for the response variable. Each row of validation data set is used to run through the constructed tree by following the splits of the tree. The predicted value of the response variable for that row of validation data can be obtained after a leaf node of the tree is reached.

## 5. MODEL DEVELOPMENT

Instead of the model being fixed as in traditional mathematical programming models, the regression tree model is dependent on test data. Thus, to develop the regression tree model to predict speed and then estimate travel time, the explanatory variables over which the test data are split along need to be illustrated first. In developing the regression tree-based model to predict speed, not only the traffic flow variables, but also the incident presence related variables, weather data variables, and time of day, are considered as explanatory variables. Traffic flow variables are considered for free-flow conditions, and the incident related variables, weather data variables and time of day are considered for non-free flow conditions. These ensure that the model has the same prediction ability among different flow conditions on freeways.

Although the data for the explanatory variables considered can be collected on PORTAL based on different time periods, such as one day, three days, a week, etc., in this research the data are collected on a daily basis, the shortest time period, to better track the traffic pattern. In the test data for developing the regression tree model, the response variable is speed, and all the explanatory variables considered are classified into four types: traffic flow variables, incident related variables, weather data variables and time of day variable. By using the detector station I-205 Northbound (NB) Gladstone as an example, the data collected at this station on a certain day, say March 23, 2005, for the four types of explanatory variables to form the test data is demonstrated below.

### 5.1. Data Collection

- Traffic flow variables

The traffic flow variables include two explanatory variables - (i) volume (number of vehicles per lane per hour); (ii) occupancy (percentage of time when the detector stayed occupied while vehicles passed) - and the response variable speed
(miles per hour). Speed, volume and occupancy were collected in the "Grouped Data" archive on PORTAL on a daily basis in 5-minute increments, which is the smallest time increment available on PORTAL, in order to more accurately track traffic patterns in regression tree model construction. The traffic flow data at the station I-205 NB Gladstone on March 23, 2005 is collected as shown in Appendix A. Only a part of the collected raw volume data from 9:10 to 10:10 am is shown in Table 5.1 in the interest of space. The unit "vplph" of the raw volume data means "number of vehicles per lane per hour". The data of "Avg. Percentage Good Data" shown in the third column in Table 5.1 is not always accurate according to PORTAL staff and therefore the data in that column is not used.

Table 5.1 Raw volume data at station I-205 NB Gladstone on March 23, 2005 (9:10 - 10:10 am)

| Time | Avg Volume <br> (vplph) | Avg Percentage <br> Good Data |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $9: 10$ | 1008 | 1 |
| $9: 15$ | 1080 | 0.93333 |
| $9: 20$ | 928 | 1 |
| $9: 25$ | 1032 | 1 |
| $9: 30$ | 1232 | 1 |
| $9: 35$ | 1264 | 1 |
| $9: 40$ | 1196 | 1 |
| $9: 45$ | 1248 | 1 |
| $9: 50$ | 1188 | 1 |
| $9: 55$ | 1208 | 1 |
| $10: 00$ | 1144 | 1 |
| $10: 05$ | 1004 | 1 |
| $10: 10$ | 1300 | 1 |

- Incident related variables

Seven incident related variables - start time of incident, duration of incident (the time period from the occurrence of an incident until it is cleared), incident type (e.g. stall, crash, etc.), affected lanes by incident (such as right lanes, left
lanes), number of affected lanes, hazard materials (hazmat) and number of fatalities - are considered to track the impact of incidents on speed/travel time in the regression tree model. The data for these seven variables are collected on a daily basis in the "Timeseries" archive on PORTAL. The process used to collect the incident data for these seven explanatory variables is shown in Appendix B. The raw incident data at the station I-205 NB Gladstone on March 23, 2005 collected from PORTAL is shown in Table 5.2.

Table 5.2 Incident data at the station I-205 NB Gladstone on March 23, 2005

| ID | Primary <br> Route | Location | Number <br> of Lanes <br> Affected | Start Time <br> (hh:mm:ss) | Duration <br> (min) | Incident <br> Type | Affected <br> Lanes | Hazmat | Number of <br> Fatalities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 624 | "I-205" | "I-205 <br> NB <br> GLADS <br> TONE" | 0 | $9: 32: 55$ | 14 | Debris | All Lanes | no | 0 |

- Weather data variables

Adverse weather, such as heavy rainfall, snowfall, low visibility, etc, is a considerable cause of an increased risk of traffic accidents and compromised traffic flow on highway. Therefore, the test data would be preferable if the constructed regression tree model is capable of predicting speed even in non-free flow conditions related to weather. Three weather data variables, namely wind speed (miles per hour), rainfall (millimeters of rainfall) and visibility (miles), are considered because strong wind, heavy rainfall and low visibility could affect speed significantly. Another weather data variable "temperature" is not considered because the temperature data in the PORTAL system was found to be incomplete and also because extreme temperature conditions do not occur often in the I5-I205 loop in the Portland Metro area. The method used to collect the weather data on the PORTAL system is shown in Appendix C, with Table 5.3 showing the partial hourly weather data (3:00-11:00 am) for the station I-205 NB Gladstone on

March 23, 2005.

Table 5.3 Partial hourly weather data (3:00-11:00 am)

| Time | Temp <br> f | Wind speed <br> ms | Visibility <br> mi | Rainfall |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3 / 23 / 2005$ 3:00 | 44.06 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| $3 / 23 / 20054: 00$ | 44.06 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| $3 / 23 / 20055: 00$ | 46.04 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| $3 / 23 / 20056: 00$ | 46.04 | 9 | 10 | 1 |
| $3 / 23 / 20057: 00$ | 46.04 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| $3 / 23 / 20058: 00$ | 46.04 | 0 | 10 | 1 |
| $3 / 23 / 20059: 00$ | 46.04 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| $3 / 23 / 200510: 00$ | 46.94 | 4 | 10 | 1 |
| $3 / 23 / 200511: 00$ | 46.04 | 5 | 7 | 2 |

- Time of day variable

The time of day variable is important because of the existence of recurring congestion. During recurring congestion, speed usually gets lowered notably. To better track the traffic patterns, the smallest time increment available in the PORTAL system, 5 minutes, is used in the final test data set.

Besides considering these four types of explanatory variables, the preliminary investigations in this research focused on including another explanatory variable vehicle classification - because the fraction of vehicles in each vehicle class on freeways can affect the estimated freeway travel times. However, the vehicle classification was later ignored, upon finding out that the data on vehicle classification was not available in the PORTAL system. With the above thirteen explanatory variables considered, daily test data and validation data need to be collected for regression tree model construction and evaluation. As mentioned earlier in Chapter 3, although the data for the explanatory variables can be collected on a daily basis for a station or a segment of highway on PORTAL, the traffic flow data for a segment of highway on PORTAL is shown as traffic flow data at every station in that segment of highway instead of single values for the entire segment of highway. At the same time, incident data are also station-specific on PORTAL. Thus, the research reported below would focus on speed prediction
and travel time estimation at detector stations. The detector station I-205 NB Gladstone with milepost 11.05 is randomly selected to collect the daily test data sets and validation data sets.

To capture all the characteristics over a whole year in the regression tree model, test data sets are collected by collecting the data for the explanatory variables in the whole year of 2005 at the selected station. Thus 342 daily test data sets are collected ( 23 days of data are incomplete for unknown reasons). Validation data sets were used to validate the regression tree models by analyzing MSEs obtained from the validation results in the later experimental design. Since MSE is the response variable in the experimental design, a large amount of validation data sets means that a large amount of MSEs can be obtained in the later design, i.e., a large sample size for the experimental design. A large enough sample size can lead to a smaller effect size and high power of test in the experimental design.

Therefore, 532 daily validation data sets are collected at the same station in the whole year of 2006 and the first half year of 2007 (i.e., a duration of 1.5 years and 14 days of data are incomplete for unknown reasons). All of the data sets are collected manually by copying from the PORTAL system into Excel files. The raw data for the four types of explanatory variables in the same day are kept in the same Excel file.

### 5.2. Raw Data Reorganizations

After the raw data are collected for the response variable and the four types of explanatory variables described above, there arises a question as to how the data collected for the different variables, which are in different formats, can be organized in one test data to construct a regression tree model or in one validation data to use the model to predict speed. Therefore, the raw data reorganizations as described below need to be performed. At the same time, since the regression tree algorithm is implemented in S-PLUS, the reorganized test data and the reorganized validation data must be compatible in S-PLUS. Because raw data reorganizations are needed for every raw daily data set collected, it means 874 daily data sets in
total need to be reorganized, including 342 collected test data sets and 532 validation data sets. To save time and increase accuracy, four macros written in Excel Visual Basic Application (VBA) are developed to reorganize daily raw data saved in Excel files as described in Appendix D.

- Traffic flow variables

Speed, volume and occupancy were collected on a daily basis grouped by 5 minutes, which is consistent with the time setup in the final daily test data set. The only change needed is to delete the unnecessary column "Avg. Percentage Good Data" collected with traffic flow data.

- Incident related variables

Two of the seven incident related variables, the start time and duration, need to be shown in the final test data set indirectly. That is, the other five data items-incident type, affected lanes, number of affected lanes, hazard materials and number of fatalities-are inserted into the final daily data set according to the start time and duration. Since the time frame in the final daily data sets is in 5 -minute increments, which is decided by the time frame of the traffic flow variables, the time point for insertion of those five incident related data items can be found by rounding the start time of the incident to the closest 5-minute increment of time. For example, if the start time of one incident is 8:01:36 am, then the inserting time point will be 8:00 am, instead of 8:05 am. The incident data collected at the station I-205 NB Gladstone on March 23, 2005, shown in Table 5.2, will be used as an example to illustrate how to insert the raw data for the seven incident variables into the final test data set.

It is easy to see in Table 5.2 that the incident debris occurred at 9:32:55, which can be rounded to 9:35 in a 5-minute increment of time. Thus, the incident data (incident type, affected lanes and number of affected lanes) are inserted into the test data to start at 9:35 and end at 9:50, as shown in Table 5.4, because the duration of this incident is 14 minutes and the cleared time of 9:49 can be rounded to $9: 50$.

Table 5.4 Test data with traffic flow data and incident data (9:10 - 10:10 am)

| Time | Volume | Speed | Occupancy | Incident <br> Type | Affected <br> Lanes | Number of <br> Affected <br> Lanes | Hazmat | Number <br> of <br> Fatalities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $9: 10$ | 3024 | 60 | 8.67 | None | None | 0 | No | 0 |
| $9: 15$ | 3240 | 59.67 | 10.67 | None | None | 0 | No | 0 |
| $9: 20$ | 2784 | 58.33 | 9.33 | None | None | 0 | No | 0 |
| $9: 25$ | 3096 | 59 | 9.33 | None | None | 0 | No | 0 |
| $9: 30$ | 3696 | 56 | 12.33 | None | None | 0 | No | 0 |
| $9: 35$ | 3792 | 57.67 | 12 | Debris | All lanes | 0 | No | 0 |
| $9: 40$ | 3588 | 58.33 | 11.33 | Debris | All lanes | 0 | No | 0 |
| $9: 45$ | 3744 | 55.67 | 12.33 | Debris | All lanes | 0 | No | 0 |
| $9: 50$ | 3564 | 58 | 11.33 | Debris | All lanes | 0 | No | 0 |
| $9: 55$ | 3624 | 58 | 12 | None | None | 0 | No | 0 |
| $10: 00$ | 3432 | 61 | 11 | None | None | 0 | No | 0 |
| $10: 05$ | 3012 | 57.33 | 9 | None | None | 0 | No | 0 |
| $10: 10$ | 3900 | 56.33 | 11.67 | None | None | 0 | No | 0 |

- Weather data variables

The smallest time frame of the data for these three weather variables on PORTAL is on a daily basis grouped by hour. Thus, to insert the data for weather variables into the final test data in 5-minute increments, the weather data for one hour needs to be inserted into all the time points in that hour in the test data as shown in Table 5.5, which is the partial test data at the station I-205 NB Gladstone on March 23, 2005 (9:10-10:10 am).

As shown in Table 5.5, all the time points from 9:10 to 9:55 share the same hourly weather data at 9 o'clock taken from Table 5.3, while the time points from 10:00 to $10: 10$ share the same hourly weather data at 10 o'clock.

Table 5.5 Test data with traffic flow data, incident data and weather data

| Time | Volume | Speed | OC | Incident <br> Type | Affected <br> Lanes | NAL | Hazmat | NF | Temp | WS | Rainfall | VS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $9: 10$ | 3024 | 60 | 8.67 | None | None | 0 | No | 0 | 46.04 | 4 | 0 | 10 |
| $9: 15$ | 3240 | 59.67 | 10.67 | None | None | 0 | No | 0 | 46.04 | 4 | 0 | 10 |
| $9: 20$ | 2784 | 58.33 | 9.33 | None | None | 0 | No | 0 | 46.04 | 4 | 0 | 10 |
| $9: 25$ | 3096 | 59 | 9.33 | None | None | 0 | No | 0 | 46.04 | 4 | 0 | 10 |
| $9: 30$ | 3696 | 56 | 12.33 | None | None | 0 | No | 0 | 46.04 | 4 | 0 | 10 |
| $9: 35$ | 3792 | 57.67 | 12 | Debris | All lanes | 0 | No | 0 | 46.04 | 4 | 0 | 10 |
| $9: 40$ | 3588 | 58.33 | 11.33 | Debris | All lanes | 0 | No | 0 | 46.04 | 4 | 0 | 10 |
| $9: 45$ | 3744 | 55.67 | 12.33 | Debris | All lanes | 0 | No | 0 | 46.04 | 4 | 0 | 10 |
| $9: 50$ | 3564 | 58 | 11.33 | Debris | All lanes | 0 | No | 0 | 46.04 | 4 | 0 | 10 |
| $9: 55$ | 3624 | 58 | 12 | None | None | 0 | No | 0 | 46.04 | 4 | 0 | 10 |
| $10: 00$ | 3432 | 61 | 11 | None | None | 0 | No | 0 | 46.94 | 4 | 1 | 10 |
| $10: 05$ | 3012 | 57.33 | 9 | None | None | 0 | No | 0 | 46.94 | 4 | 1 | 10 |
| $10: 10$ | 3900 | 56.33 | 11.67 | None | None | 0 | No | 0 | 46.94 | 4 | 1 | 10 |

OC = Occupancy, NAL = Number of affected lanes, NF = Number of fatalities, WS $=$ Wind speed, VS $=$ Visibility

- Time of day variable

Time of day, which is in five-minute increments, needs to be adjusted into sequential integer numbers starting from 1 , because test data containing data in time format cannot be processed by S-PLUS.

## 6. ALGORITHM IMPLEMENTATION IN S-PLUS

S-PLUS is a statistical software package designed for data analysis and statistical modeling by Insightful Corp. (2005). The regression tree algorithm is implemented in S-PLUS. Thus, in this research, regression tree model construction and validation are both performed in S-PLUS by importing test data and validation data into the software. The S-PLUS software used in this research is version 7.0.

### 6.1. Model Construction

The response variable and four types of explanatory variables considered in the regression tree model in this research have been illustrated in section 5.1. The data collection and the raw data reorganization for these variables have also been demonstrated. By using S-PLUS, the regression tree models can be constructed upon the test data sets obtained after data collection and reorganization. Before introducing the construction of the regression tree model used in this research, the implementation of the regression tree algorithm in S-PLUS is first described using the example test data set shown in Table 4.1.

### 6.1.1. Model Construction Using the Example Test Data

The procedure to construct a regression tree model using S-PLUS upon the example test data, shown in Table 4.1, is demonstrated in Appendix E. The results summary and the regression tree plot for the regression tree model constructed upon the example test data are displayed as shown in Figures 6.1 and 6.2.

```
    #** Tree Model ***
Regression tree:
tree\formula = Speed * Wolume + Docupancy, data =
    Example.test.data.set.in.Table.l, na.action = na.exclude, mincut = 0.5,
    minsize = 1, mindev = 0.0l'
Number of terminal nodes: }1
Residual mean deviance: 0.ll54 = 0.9226 / 8
Distribution of residuals:
    Min. lst \u. Median Mean Srd Du. Max.
    -4.150e-001 -8.250e-002 0.000e+000 7.105e-016 4.125e-002 4.150e-001
nodej, split., n, deviance, Yoal
    * denotes terminal node
    l' root 20 115.10000 61.71
        2) Volume<306 3 6.00000 59.00
            4) Volume<222 1 0.00000 61.00 *
            5) Volume>222 2 0.00000 58.00 *
            3) Volume>306 17 83.27000 62.19
            6) Volume<504 11 63.61000 62.95
                12) Wolumec456 9 29.02000 62.24
                    24) 0coupancyc0.835 3 13.34000 63.39
                    48) Volume<348 2 0.34440 61.91 *
                    49) Volume>348 1 0.00000 66.33 *
                    25) Dccupancy>0.835 6 9.76900 61.67
                    50! Volume<420 4 6.55400 61.17
                        100! 0ccupamcy<1.165 2 3.56400 60.34
                            200' Volume<402 1 0.00000 59.00 *
                            201' Volume>402 1 0.00000 61.67 *
                    101) 0ссupancy%1.165 2 0.21780 62.00 *
                    51) Volume>420 2 0.22450 62.66 *
                13' Volume>456 2 9.37400 66.16
                    26) Volume<486 1 0.00000 68.33 *
                    27) Volume>486 1 0.00000 64.00 *
            7) Volume>504 6 1.25900 60.78
                14\ Volume<576 2 0.0.5445 60.16 *
                15' Volume>576 4 0.08167 61.08 *
```

Figure 6.1 Results summary of the example regression tree model

In the results summary shown in Figure 6.1, lines 1 to 9 are summary descriptions of the regression tree model and lines 10 to 35 show the complete tree model, with lines 10 and 11 showing the interpretations of the complete tree. In every line of the lines 13 to 35 , the first number with right bracket is the node number. The node number for the root of the regression tree is 1 . The node numbers for the two splits below one branch is 2 n and $2 \mathrm{n}+1$, respectively, if the node number of that branch is n . The second term in the line is the splitting standard of that branch, including the explanatory variable and the threshold value of that explanatory variable that the test data set split along. For example, in line

14 , the splitting standard for the branch with node number 2, is "Volume $<306$." The third term in the line is the number of observations in the branch. For example, still in line 14 , the number of observations in the branch with node number 2 is 3 , which is equal to the sum of the number of observations of the two splits (nodes 4 and 5) under this branch. The fourth term in the line is the node deviance and the last term is the mean value of the response variable in the branch. As stated in line 11, the node with * is a terminal node. For example, in lines 14 and 15 , nodes 4 and 5 with * are terminal nodes also as shown in the tree plot in Figure 6.2.


Figure 6.2 Regression tree plot of the example test data set

The way that the regression tree plot is displayed in S-PLUS is a little confusing because of the splitting conditions marked on the tree plot. For example, in Figure 6.2, the splitting condition marked above the first two splits is "Volume $<306$," which is actually the splitting condition for the split on the left, and "Volume $\geq 306$ " is the splitting condition for the split on the right. The splitting conditions of these two splits can be also found in lines 14 and 17 as shown in Figure 6.1.

### 6.1.2. Full Regression Tree Model Construction

In section 5.1 it has been documented that to construct a comprehensive regression tree model containing all the characteristics over a whole year, test data sets are collected in the whole year of 2005 at the selected station I-205 NB Gladstone. The comprehensive regression tree model in this research is called a full regression tree model, which represents all of the collected daily test data sets, i.e., 342 daily test data sets in the entire year of 2005 ( 23 days of data are incomplete for unknown reasons).

Thus, to construct the full regression tree model in S-PLUS, these 342 test data sets need to be put consecutively into one Excel file to form one test data set. However, since every daily test data set has 288 rows of data ( 24 hours of data in 5-minute increments, which means $24 * 12=288$ rows of data) and one Excel file only holds 65536 rows of data, the test data set for the full model can only include 227 daily test data sets $(227 * 288=65376)$. These have to be randomly selected from the total of 342 daily test data sets. The random number generation is performed by using a Macro written in Excel VBA, as shown in Appendix F. After these randomly selected 227 daily test data sets are put consecutively into one Excel file to form one test data set, this test data set can be imported into S-PLUS and be used to construct the full regression tree model using the same procedure described in section 6.1.1. The only difference is when selecting independent variables in the "Model" tab in the "Tree Models" window, all of the explanatory variables described in section 5.1 need to be selected, including Time, Volume, Occupancy, Incident Type, Affected Lanes, Number of Affected Lanes, Hazmat, Number of Fatalities, Wind Speed, Visibility and Rainfall. The results summary and the tree plot of the full regression tree model constructed are shown in Figures 6.3 and 6.4 , respectively.

```
    *** Tree Model ***
Regression tree:
tree\formula = Speed ~ Time + Volume + Occupancy + Incident.TYpe +
    Mffected.Lanes + Number.of.hffected.Lanes + Hazmat +
    Number.of. Fatalities + Wind.Speed + Visibility + Rainfall, data =
    whole.tree.randomly.selected.227. days, na, action = na.exclude, mincut
        = 0.5, minsize = 1, mindev = 0.01)
Variables actually used in tree construction:
[1] "Wolume" "Oocupancy" "Tind.speed" "Wisibility"
Number of terminal nodes: 9
Residual mean deviance: 8.721 = 570000 / 65360
Distribution of residuals:
    Min. lst Qu. Median Mean Srd Qu. Max.
-5.69le+001 -1.112e+000 -2.622e-003 -3.406e-014 1.331e+000 6.032e+001
nodel, split, n, deviance, Yyal
    * denotes terminal node
    1) root 65364 15790000 54.74000
        2) Wolume<2 4422 3639 0.01364 *
        3) Volume>2 60942 1578000 58.72000
        6) Dccupancy<19.560247 770100 59.08000
            12) Volumesl030 32360 283800 60.80000
            24) Volume<474 20029 204700 61.30000
                    48) Wind.Speed<17.5 19605 162900 61.39000
                        96) Visibility<6.5 3213 27600 60.80000 *
                        97) Wisibility>8.5 16392 133700 61.51000 *
                49) Wind. Speed>17.5424 33500 56.91000 *
                25) Volume>474 12331 66320 60.00000 *
            13) Volumes1030 27887 279000 57.08000
                26) Dccupancy<15.5 26450 162400 57.39000
                    52) Volume<1394 17576 79030 58.11000 *
                    53) Volume>1394 8872 56340 55.97000 *
                27) Dccupancy>15.5 1437 66910 51.36000 *
    7) Occupancy>19.5 695 102700 27.04000 *
|
```

Figure 6.3 Results summary of the full regression tree model


Figure 6.4 Tree plot of the full regression tree model

### 6.2. Model Validation

After the regression tree model is constructed in S-PLUS on the test data set containing the four types of explanatory variables, model validation can also be accomplished in S-PLUS to evaluate the prediction accuracy of the regression tree model. As mentioned earlier, actual travel time data are not available on PORTAL and speed is used as a proxy to estimate travel time. Therefore, to validate the prediction ability of the regression tree model, the model will be used to predict speeds of daily validation data sets first by using S-PLUS and the Mean Squared Errors (MSE) will be used to estimate the accuracy of the predicted speeds compared to the actual speeds of the validation data sets.

The regression tree model validation implementation in S-PLUS is shown in Appendix G. Here the regression tree model shown in Figure 6.2, which was built based on the example test data in Table 4.1, and a small validation data, as shown in Table 6.1, are used to demonstrate the algorithm of the regression tree model validation.

To validate the regression tree model in Figure 6.2 using the validation data in Table 6.1, every row of validation data, including only the data for the two explanatory variables "Volume" and "Occupancy," is used to run through the regression tree model to obtain the fitted speed value for that row of validation data. For example, the first row of validation data is 232 for Volume and 0.667 for Occupancy. Since the first split in the regression tree model in Figure 6.2 is "Volume $<306$," the first row of validation data needs to go to the left branch after the first split. (The data goes to the left branch if it satisfies the splitting condition above the split, or goes to the right branch if it does not.) After the first row of validation data goes to the left branch of the first split, it comes to the second split "Volume $<222$ " and this time the first row of validation data goes to the right branch because its Volume data is 232 , which is larger than 222. Then the first row of data reaches a leaf node with the speed value 58.00 . So the fitted speed for the first row of validation data is 58.00 .

Table 6.1 Example validation data set

| Speed | Volume | Occupancy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 65.67 | 232 | 0.667 |
| 64.00 | 328 | 1.000 |
| 61.33 | 228 | 1.000 |
| 58.67 | 260 | 1.000 |
| 62.00 | 332 | 1.333 |
| 61.67 | 240 | 1.000 |
| 59.00 | 304 | 1.333 |
| 60.33 | 364 | 1.333 |
| 63.00 | 376 | 1.333 |
| 66.33 | 416 | 1.667 |
| 66.00 | 424 | 1.667 |
| 64.67 | 412 | 2.000 |
| 62.67 | 384 | 1.333 |
| 64.00 | 400 | 1.667 |
| 62.33 | 516 | 1.667 |
| 61.33 | 380 | 1.333 |
| 65.00 | 420 | 1.333 |
| 62.00 | 512 | 1.667 |
| 64.33 | 520 | 1.667 |
| 62.33 | 568 | 2.333 |

Similarly, the second row of validation data (Volume is 328 and Occupancy is 1.00 ) reaches the leaf node 59.00 by going through "Volume $<306$," the right branch, "Volume<504," the left branch, "Volume $<456$," the left branch, "Occupancy $<0.835$," the right branch, "Volume $<420$," the left branch, "Occupancy $<1.165$," the left branch, "Volume $<402$ " and the left branch. After every row of validation data goes through the regression tree model, the fitted speed values can be obtained for the whole validation data set as shown in Table 6.2, which are same as the results given by S-PLUS. After the fitted speed values are obtained, MSE is used to evaluate the validation results as also shown in Table 6.2.

Table 6.2 Example validation data set with fitted speeds and MSE

| Speed | Volume | Occupancy | Fitted Speed | Squared Error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 65.67 | 232 | 0.667 | 58.00 | 58.78 |
| 64.00 | 328 | 1.000 | 59.00 | 25.00 |
| 61.33 | 228 | 1.000 | 58.00 | 11.11 |
| 58.67 | 260 | 1.000 | 58.00 | 0.44 |
| 62.00 | 332 | 1.333 | 62.00 | 0.00 |
| 61.67 | 240 | 1.000 | 58.00 | 13.44 |
| 59.00 | 304 | 1.333 | 58.00 | 1.00 |
| 60.33 | 364 | 1.333 | 62.00 | 2.78 |
| 63.00 | 376 | 1.333 | 62.00 | 1.00 |
| 66.33 | 416 | 1.667 | 62.00 | 18.78 |
| 66.00 | 424 | 1.667 | 62.66 | 11.12 |
| 64.67 | 412 | 2.000 | 62.00 | 7.11 |
| 62.67 | 384 | 1.333 | 62.00 | 0.44 |
| 64.00 | 400 | 1.667 | 62.00 | 4.00 |
| 62.33 | 516 | 1.667 | 60.16 | 4.70 |
| 61.33 | 380 | 1.333 | 62.00 | 0.44 |
| 65.00 | 420 | 1.333 | 62.66 | 5.45 |
| 62.00 | 512 | 1.667 | 60.16 | 3.37 |
| 64.33 | 520 | 1.667 | 60.16 | 17.37 |
| 62.33 | 568 | 2.333 | 60.16 | 4.70 |
|  |  |  | MSE | 9.55 |

The MSE value of 9.55 shown in Table 6.2 appears to be high because the regression tree model based on the example test data, shown in Table 4.1, includes only two explanatory variables: volume and occupancy. Instead the full regression tree model used to predict speed in this research includes four types of explanatory variables. With four types of explanatory variables, the MSE value of predicted speed evaluation is fairly low as shown in Figure G. 7 in Appendix G.

## 7. TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATION

As mentioned earlier, after speed is predicted by the regression tree model, the predicted speeds will be used to estimate travel time using mid-point algorithm, which is also used in the PORTAL system to generate the estimated travel time data. MSEs are used to evaluate the estimated travel time by using the predicted speed obtained by the regression tree model compared with the estimated travel time data stored in PORTAL.

The standard mid-point algorithm used in PORTAL is based on ODOT's travel time algorithm which is used to generate travel time estimates for display via dynamic message signs. The key feature of this algorithm is the use of influence areas around each detector station as shown in Figure 7.1 (Kothuri et al., 2006). It is assumed that the detector station is at the midpoint of each influence area. Travel time for each influence area of a station is estimated by calculating the ratio of the length of influence area of a station to the measured speed at the station, which in this research is the predicted speed by use of the regression tree model.

Midpoint A-B Midpoint B-C


Figure 7.1 Influence area around the detector station

For example, if the predicted speeds between 7:05 and 9:05 pm (between 230 and 254 in time order) on August 2, 2006 are obtained by using the full regression tree model, the travel time in this time period can be estimated and compared with the estimated travel time data stored in PORTAL. The station length of the station I-205 NB Gladstone is found to be 1.75 miles in the PORTAL system. Therefore, to use mid-point algorithm to estimate travel time at I-205 NB Gladstone, the station length of 1.75 miles needs to be divided by the predicted speeds. The
estimated travel times at I-205 NB Gladstone between 7:05 and 9:05 pm on August 2, 2006 and the MSE are shown in Table 7.1. The MSE between the estimated travel time by using the predicted speeds of the full regression tree model and the estimated travel time in PORTAL is 0.0011 , which is also fairly low for the travel time errors.

Table 7.1 MSE result of estimated travel times by full regression tree model

| Time <br> Order No. | Actual <br> Speed | Predicted <br> Speed | Estimated Travel Time <br> (min) (Station <br> length/Predicted speed) | Estimated <br> Travel Time in <br> PORTAL (min) | Squared <br> Errors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 230 | 59.67 | 60 | 1.75 | 1.77 | 0.0003 |
| 231 | 61.33 | 60 | 1.75 | 1.73 | 0.0006 |
| 232 | 58.33 | 58.11 | 1.81 | 1.82 | 0.0001 |
| 233 | 58.67 | 58.11 | 1.81 | 1.81 | 0.0000 |
| 234 | 59.33 | 60 | 1.75 | 1.77 | 0.0004 |
| 235 | 62.67 | 60 | 1.75 | 1.68 | 0.0050 |
| 236 | 62.33 | 60 | 1.75 | 1.70 | 0.0022 |
| 237 | 60.33 | 60 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 0.0000 |
| 238 | 61 | 60 | 1.75 | 1.74 | 0.0001 |
| 239 | 59.67 | 60 | 1.75 | 1.78 | 0.0010 |
| 240 | 60 | 60 | 1.75 | 1.76 | 0.0000 |
| 241 | 60 | 60 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 0.0000 |
| 242 | 61.33 | 60 | 1.75 | 1.73 | 0.0006 |
| 243 | 62.67 | 60 | 1.75 | 1.67 | 0.0062 |
| 244 | 61 | 60 | 1.75 | 1.76 | 0.0001 |
| 245 | 59.67 | 60 | 1.75 | 1.77 | 0.0005 |
| 246 | 62 | 60 | 1.75 | 1.71 | 0.0019 |
| 247 | 61.67 | 60 | 1.75 | 1.71 | 0.0014 |
| 248 | 61.67 | 60 | 1.75 | 1.73 | 0.0003 |
| 249 | 61 | 60 | 60 | 1.75 | 1.72 |
| 250 | 58.67 | 60 | 1.75 | 0.0009 |  |
| 251 | 61.33 | 60 | 60 | 60 |  |
| 252 | 59.33 | 69.33 | 69 | 60 |  |

It has been demonstrated how predicted speeds can be used to estimate travel time at a station. Now the travel time estimation in a segment of highway can be
briefly illustrated. Since the traffic flow data in a segment of highway can only be collected station-wisely, the regression tree model can only be developed station-wisely too. Therefore, to estimate travel times in a segment of highway, the travel times at every station in this segment of highway need to be estimated first by using the predicted speeds obtained through the regression tree model constructed for each station. Based on the assumption that all the detector stations included in this segment are independent, the estimated travel time for the segment of highway can be obtained by adding the travel time estimates of all the stations in this segment of highway.

## 8. CHARACTERIZATION APPROACH

After the daily data sets are collected and used as test data sets to build regression trees, there arises a question: regression tree models based on what kind of test data sets should be selected to predict speed for a certain day, for example Monday, with good weather (normal temperature and wind speed, no rainfall and clear visibility) and no incidents. A characterization approach is deployed to answer this question. All of the collected daily data sets, including test data sets and validation data sets, are characterized first. Then daily test data sets in the same characterization are put together to construct one regression tree model representing that characterization. To predict speed/estimate travel time in a certain day in the future, the daily validation data sets in the same characterization as that day can be randomly selected to run through the regression tree model to get the fitted speeds. Therefore, by bringing in the characterization approach, the regression tree models may be used to dynamically estimate travel time in a certain day in the future.

Four standards are setup to track the characteristics of both test data sets and validation data sets, including "Outliers", "Good weather", "Incidents" and "Weekday or Weekend." "Outliers" is to check if there are missing data or erroneous data that exist in traffic flow data due to detector errors. The preliminary research showed that regression tree models are robust to outliers in the test data sets. Furthermore, compared to the regression tree models built on the test data containing no outliers, those built on the test data containing outliers may have more stable prediction ability, i.e., ability of predicting speeds for both the validation data sets with outliers and those without. For "Good Weather", based on published sources (Pisano and Goodwin, 2004; Maze et al., 2006), a daily data set is regarded as having good weather if wind speed is lower than 15 mph , visibility is higher than 8 miles and rainfall is less than 3 mm per hour and no good weather if any of the three conditions is not satisfied. The main reason why temperature is not considered here is that the temperature data in weather data in the PORTAL system is incomplete. It is also because that in Portland Metro area (I5-I205 loop)
extreme temperatures is not common. "Incidents" is to check whether any incidents existed in the daily data sets or not. "Weekday or Weekend" is used to track the characteristic of day of week in the data sets, since the traffic flow patterns between weekdays and weekends are surely different. Since there are two levels for each of four standards, there are 16 combinations or characterizations, into which all the test data sets and validation data sets have to be distributed.

Referring back to section 5.1, the daily test data sets and validation data sets were collected at the selected station I-205 NB Gladstone with milepost 11.05. 342 daily test data sets in the entire year of 2005 are collected ( 23 days of data are incomplete for unknown reasons) as test data sets. 532 daily data sets at the same station in the whole year of 2006 and the first half year of 2007 (i.e. a duration of 1.5 years and 14 days of data are incomplete for unknown reasons) are collected as validation data sets, because the weather data and incidents data in the second half year of 2007 are not yet available in the PORTAL system.

As mentioned in section 5.2, to save time and increase accuracy, four macros written in Excel VBA are developed to reorganize the collected daily data sets, as shown in Appendix D. For the same reason, another macro, shown in Appendix H, is developed to characterize all the daily data sets automatically with characterization results shown in Table 8.1.

There are no test data sets and validation data sets in characterization 9. And there are less than or equal to 3 validation data sets in characterizations $1,2,10,13$ and 15 . Since both the test data sets and validation data sets cover a considerably long time period of 1 and 1.5 years, respectively, the characterization results show that characterizations $1,2,9,10,13$ and 15 are not worthwhile to be further considered in this research. Thus, only ten characterizations in total, to include characterization $3,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,14$ and 16 , are considered.

Table 8.1 Characterization results for test data sets and validation data sets

| Characterization <br> No. | Outliers | Good <br> Weather | Incidents | Weekday or <br> Weekend | Number of <br> Test Data Sets | Number of <br> Validation Data <br> Sets <br> 1 Yes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | Yes | Weekday | 5 | 2 |  |  |
| 2 | Yes | No | Yes | Weekday | 6 | 3 |
| 3 | Yes | Yes | No | Weekday | 51 | 42 |
| 4 | Yes | No | No | Weekday | 64 | 57 |
| 5 | No | Yes | Yes | Weekday | 6 | 13 |
| 6 | No | Yes | No | Weekday | 44 | 106 |
| 7 | No | No | Yes | Weekday | 8 | 14 |
| 8 | No | No | No | Weekday | 63 | 145 |
| 9 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Weekend | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Yes | No | Yes | Weekend | 3 | 1 |
| 11 | Yes | Yes | No | Weekend | 8 | 11 |
| 12 | Yes | No | No | Weekend | 7 | 21 |
| 13 | No | Yes | Yes | Weekend | 3 | 2 |
| 14 | No | Yes | No | Weekend | 32 | 52 |
| 15 | No | No | Yes | Weekend | 4 | 3 |
| 16 | No | No | No | Weekend | 38 | 60 |
|  |  |  |  | Total | 342 | 532 |

The ultimate challenge in this research is to dynamically estimate travel time. That is, for a certain time period in a certain day in the future, what kind of regression tree model should be selected to predict speed or estimate travel time. Thus, by including the characterization approach, it can be determined if there is a regression tree model of a specific characterization, capable of better predicting speeds/travel times for existing conditions on the road such as weather, incident, time of day, etc., than the regression tree models of other characterizations. Or if the full regression tree model, which is constructed on the 227 daily test data sets randomly selected from the total of 342 collected daily test data sets to represent a general regression tree model, outperforms the regression tree models representing the specific characterizations. Therefore, the prediction abilities for speeds/travel times of the regression tree models of ten characterizations and the full regression tree model need to be compared. Before that, the regression tree models representing the ten characterizations need to be constructed first.

Similar to the construction of the full regression tree model presented in section 6.1.2, to build a regression tree model representing a specific characterization, all of the daily test data sets in the same characterization need to be put consecutively into one Excel file to form one test data set to construct the regression tree model. For example, to form a test data set to construct the regression tree model representing characterization 3 , the 51 daily test data sets in characterization 3, as shown in Table 8.1, need to form one test data set. The regression tree models representing ten characterizations are presented in Appendix I.

## 9. EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN AND RESULT DISCUSSIONS

The development of the regression tree models in this research and the construction of the full regression tree model have been documented in Chapters 5 and 6 . Ten characterization regression tree models are constructed, with the characterization approach introduced and illustrated in Chapter 8. The ultimate challenge in this research is to determine what kind of regression tree model or even models should be selected to predict speed or estimate travel time for a certain day under dynamic conditions. To address this question, with the full regression tree model and the ten characterization regression tree models constructed, it is necessary to first evaluate the performances of these eleven regression tree models. Then two types of comparisons of the performances of the regression tree models need to be performed: one between one characterization tree model and other characterization tree models, and the other between the full regression tree model and the characterization tree models. That is the focus of this chapter. To evaluate a constructed regression tree model, the MSE is used to estimate the accuracy of the predicted speeds by the regression tree model compared with the actual speeds of the validation data set. As shown in Figure G. 7 in Appendix G, the MSE value between the actual speeds for the validation data of August 2, 2006 and the predicted speeds using the full regression tree model is as low as 1.70 , which means that the errors of the predicted speeds are approximately less than $\pm 1.3 \mathrm{mph}$. However, this result is not persuasive because it is only based on one validation data set. To establish more compelling evidence, the experimental designs need to be developed to evaluate the performances of these eleven regression tree models.

First, a one-sample t-test is used to evaluate the individual performance of these eleven regression tree models, with a significance level of $\alpha=0.05$ and a power of statistical test of $1-\beta=0.95$. Then to compare the performances of the ten characterization regression tree models and the full regression tree model, a randomized complete block design (RCBD) is constructed with a significance level of $\alpha=0.05$. Multiple comparisons are also performed using Tukey's method and the Fisher LSD method (Montgomery, 2005).

### 9.1. One Sample T-test

After the ten characterization regression tree models and the full regression tree model are constructed, each of them is used to predict speeds for all of the collected validation data sets, i.e., 532 daily validation data sets collected in the whole year of 2006 and the first half year of 2007. The MSEs are calculated for the predicted speeds of each validation data set, i.e., 532 MSEs are obtained for each of these eleven models. T-tests with a significance level of $\alpha=0.05$ and a power of statistical test of $1-\beta=0.95$ need to be constructed to evaluate the 532 MSEs for each of these models. To construct the $t$-tests, the sample size for these $t$-tests needs to be determined first.

Sample sizes are strongly related to the effect size and the power of test of an experimental design. Effect size is a measure of the strength of the relationship between two variables. In an experimental design, the effect size helps to determine whether a statistically significant difference is a difference of practical concern. In other words, given a sufficiently large sample size, it is always possible to show that there is a difference between two means being compared out to some decimal position. The effect size helps to know whether the difference observed is a difference that matters. To determine a reasonable sample size, a software program G*Power is used to determine the sample size for the one-sample t-tests. G*Power is a general power analysis program developed by Erdfelder et al. (1996), which can be downloaded from the following website: http://www.psycho.uni-duesseldorf.de/aap/projects/gpower/.

By using G*Power, it shows that, to maintain a medium effect size of 0.5 (according to the effect size conventions) and a relatively high power of test of $95 \%$, a sample size of at least 54 out of the whole population of MSEs ( 532 MSEs ) for the t -test, as shown in Figure 9.1, is required. Therefore, a sample size of 54 is used and 54 MSEs are randomly selected from the 532 MSEs for each of the eleven regression tree models. The use of G*Power to determine the sample size is introduced in Appendix J.


Figure 9.1 G*Power window of sample size determination for t-tests

The results of the $t$-tests performed on the 54 MSEs obtained by the eleven regression tree models are shown in Table 9.1, with normality assumption checked and holding true for the eleven randomly-selected MSEs samples. In Table 9.1, the $95 \%$ confidence interval (C.I.) is calculated for the MSEs of each of the eleven models. The square roots of these C.I.s represent the $95 \%$ C.I.s of the mean speed errors by using these eleven models. Therefore, the $95 \%$ C.I.s for the errors of the predicted speeds by the ten characterization regression tree models and the full regression tree model are $\pm[2.65,3.03] \mathrm{mph}, \pm[2.86,3.19] \mathrm{mph}, \pm[3.66,4.58]$ $\mathrm{mph}, \pm[3.56,4.41] \mathrm{mph}, \pm[3.89,4.68] \mathrm{mph}, \pm[3.63,4.43] \mathrm{mph}, \pm[2.99,3.46]$ $\mathrm{mph}, \pm[3.07,3.56] \mathrm{mph}, \pm[3.22,4.20] \mathrm{mph}, \pm[3.10,3.74] \mathrm{mph}$ and $\pm[2.62,2.97]$ mph , respectively. For the errors of the predicted speeds, these results are all fairly low and all significantly less than $\pm 5 \mathrm{mph}$. Of these eleven models, the full tree model has the lowest $95 \%$ C.I., i.e., $\pm[2.62,2.97] \mathrm{mph}$.

Table 9.1 T-test results of the performances of the eleven regression tree models

| Model | Sample <br> Mean | Sample <br> Var. <br> $\left(\mathrm{S}^{2}\right)$ | Sample <br> S.D. <br> $(\mathrm{S})$ | $\mathrm{t}_{\alpha / 2, \mathrm{n}-1}$ | d.f. | $95 \%$ C.I. of MSE |  | $95 \%$ C.I. of <br> Mean Speed |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C. 3 | 8.09 | 14.99 | 3.87 | 2.006 | 53 | 7.04 | 9.15 | 2.65 | 3.03 |
| C. 4 | 9.17 | 13.84 | 3.72 | 2.006 | 53 | 8.16 | 10.19 | 2.86 | 3.19 |
| C. 5 | 17.19 | 194.50 | 13.95 | 2.006 | 53 | 13.38 | 20.99 | 3.66 | 4.58 |
| C. 6 | 16.06 | 150.68 | 12.28 | 2.006 | 53 | 12.71 | 19.41 | 3.56 | 4.41 |
| C. 7 | 18.51 | 154.42 | 12.43 | 2.006 | 53 | 15.12 | 21.90 | 3.89 | 4.68 |
| C. 8 | 16.41 | 138.79 | 11.78 | 2.006 | 53 | 13.19 | 19.62 | 3.63 | 4.43 |
| C.11 | 10.45 | 29.68 | 5.45 | 2.006 | 53 | 8.97 | 11.94 | 2.99 | 3.46 |
| C.12 | 11.05 | 34.42 | 5.87 | 2.006 | 53 | 9.45 | 12.65 | 3.07 | 3.56 |
| C.14 | 13.99 | 174.40 | 13.21 | 2.006 | 53 | 10.39 | 17.60 | 3.22 | 4.20 |
| C.16 | 11.77 | 64.56 | 8.03 | 2.006 | 53 | 9.58 | 13.97 | 3.10 | 3.74 |
| F.R.T. | 7.83 | 13.09 | 3.62 | 2.006 | 53 | 6.84 | 8.82 | 2.62 | 2.97 |

Var. $=$ Variance, S.D. $=$ Standard Deviance, C.I. $=$ Confidence interval, C. $3=$ Characterization 3, F.R.T. = Full regression tree

### 9.2. RCBD Experimental Design

The randomized complete block design (RCBD) (Montgomery, 2005) is probably the most frequently used design. The experimental units are divided into homogeneous groups of material (called blocks), each of which constitutes a single replication of the experiment. The word "complete" indicates that each block contains all the treatments. In this research, blocks are the daily validation data sets. Each daily validation data set constitutes a "day" block, in which the validation result (MSE of the predicted speeds) of this validation data set is calculated for each of the eleven regression tree models, including the ten characterization regression tree models and the full regression tree model. Compared with a completely randomized design (CRD), RCBD effectively improves the accuracy of the comparisons among the eleven regression tree models by eliminating the variability among different daily validation data sets.

With the daily validation data sets of ten characterizations, ten randomized complete block designs can be constructed. In each RCBD, each daily validation
data set constitutes one block. The regression tree model is the only factor, which has eleven treatments - the ten characterization regression tree models and the full regression tree model. The response variable is MSE, which is used to estimate the accuracy of the predicted speeds by the regression tree model compared with the actual speeds of the validation data set. The total sample size of each RCBD can be calculated by multiplying the number of treatment levels (11) by the number of blocks (the number of daily validation data sets in each of the ten characterizations). Since sample sizes are strongly related to the effect size and the power of test of the experimental designs, to determine a reasonable sample size, operating characteristic (OC) curves are usually used. However, for this situation, it is difficult to apply OC curves to determine the sample sizes because the number of treatment levels (11) cannot be found on the OC curves. Thus, the software program $G^{*}$ Power is also used to determine the sample sizes for each RCBD.

G*Power shows that, to maintain a reasonable effect size of 0.25 , which is the medium effect size for F-test according to Cohen's (1988) conventions of effect size measures and a relatively high power of test of $95 \%$, a sample size of 407 for each RCBD is required, as shown in Figure J. 1 in Appendix J. It means that at least 37 blocks are needed for each RCBD $(37 * 11=407)$. Therefore, in each of the ten characterizations, at least 37 daily validation data sets need to be randomly selected for the validation of each of the eleven models and to further construct a RCBD. Forty daily validation data sets are decided to be used for characterizations 3, 4, 6, 8,14 and 16 , which contain more than 37 daily validation data sets, as shown in Table 8.1. For characterizations 5, 7, 11 and 12, there are less than 37 daily validation data sets available. Characterization 11 has the least number of daily validation data sets of 11 . Thus, to obtain meaningful conclusions, there are only two choices: either to sacrifice effect size (use higher effect size) to get higher power of test or to sacrifice power of test to get lower effect size. By testing in $\mathrm{G}^{*}$ Power, it is found out that even for characterization 11 with only 11 daily validation data sets, the large effect size for F-test of 0.40 according to Cohen's conventions of effect size measures and a power of test of $90 \%$ are still guaranteed. Consequently, for characterization 5, 7, 11 and 12, all the daily validation data sets available in these characterizations are used in constructing RCBDs. Table 9.2
shows the number of daily validation data sets needed for each of the ten RCBDs. The macro presented in Appendix F can also be used here to randomly select 40 daily validation data sets for characterizations $3,4,6,8,14$ and 16 . Then all the validation data sets selected for RCBDs are imported in S-PLUS to validate the eleven constructed regression tree models, the process of which has been demonstrated in section 6.2.

Table 9.2 Number of validation data sets used for RCBD

| Characterization <br> No. | Outliers | Good <br> Weather | Incidents | Weekday <br> or Weekend | Number <br> of VDS | Number of <br> VDS for <br> RCBD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | Yes | Yes | No | Weekday | 42 | 40 |
| 4 | Yes | No | No | Weekday | 57 | 40 |
| 5 | No | Yes | Yes | Weekday | 13 | 13 |
| 6 | No | Yes | No | Weekday | 106 | 40 |
| 7 | No | No | Yes | Weekday | 14 | 14 |
| 8 | No | No | No | Weekday | 145 | 40 |
| 11 | Yes | Yes | No | Weekend | 11 | 11 |
| 12 | Yes | No | No | Weekend | 21 | 21 |
| 14 | No | Yes | No | Weekend | 52 | 40 |
| 16 | No | No | No | Weekend | 60 | 40 |

VDS $=$ Validation data sets

RCBD is used to test if there is significant difference among the prediction abilities of the eleven regression tree models. Multiple comparisons using Tukey's method and Fisher LSD method are performed to compare the prediction abilities of speed/travel time of one characterization regression tree model vs. each of the other characterization regression tree models and each of the ten characterization regression tree models vs. full regression tree model. The response variable in each RCBD is MSE values from validation of regression tree models by using validation data sets. Each of the validation data sets, serving as one block in RCBD, is used to validate 11 different regression tree models. Thus, 11 MSE values will be calculated for each block (each of the validation data sets). The computation of

MSE values used in RCBDs is shown in Appendix K. The ten RCBDs constructed using MSEs are shown in Appendix L.

### 9.3. Analysis of Results

In section 9.2, RCBD has been used to compare the prediction abilities of speed/travel time of one characterization regression tree model vs. each of the other characterization regression tree models and each of the ten characterization regression tree models vs. full regression tree model. After ten RCBDs for validation data sets in ten characterizations are constructed as shown in Appendix L, the analysis of variance (ANOVA) and multiple comparisons are performed for each RCBD in S-PLUS, as shown in Appendix M, to compare the prediction abilities of characterization regression tree models and full regression tree model. The normality assumption and equal variance have been checked and are holding true. The results of ANOVA and multiple comparisons are shown in Table 9.3.

The above table shows the results of ANOVA and multiple comparisons for ten RCBDs in two sections, characterization model vs. characterization model and characterization model vs. full model. The first section compares the regression tree model in the same characterization as the validation data sets with the other nine characterization regression tree models. For example, for validation data sets in characterization 3 (the first row), the prediction ability of regression tree model representing characterization 3 is compared with that of regression tree models representing characterization $4,5,6,7,8,11,12,14$ and 16 . The first column in this section shows if there is significant difference among these ten characterization models with a significance level of $\alpha=0.05$. The second column to the fourth column in this section show the multiple comparison results between the regression tree model in the same characterization as the validation data sets and the other nine characterization regression tree models using Tukey's method except characterization 14 using Fisher LSD method. Still using validation data sets in characterization 3 as an example, the second column "No Difference" shows that there is no significant difference between characterization 3 model and

Table 9.3 Results of ANOVA and multiple comparisons for ten RCBDs

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { C. } \\ & \text { no. } \end{aligned}$ | Characterization model vs. characterization model |  |  |  | Characterization model vs. full model |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Significant difference? | No difference | Positive difference | Negative difference | Better than full model | Worse than full model | No difference than full model |
| 3 | Yes | 11, 12, 16, 4 | None | $\begin{gathered} 5,6,7,8, \\ 14 \end{gathered}$ | None | 14, 5, 6, 7, 8 | $11,12,16,3,$ |
| 4 | Yes | 11, 12, 16, 3 | None | $\begin{gathered} 5,6,7,8, \\ 14 \end{gathered}$ | None | 14, 5, 6, 7, 8 | 11, 12, 16, 3, |
| 5 | Yes | $\begin{gathered} 14,16,3,4, \\ 6,7,8 \end{gathered}$ | None | 11, 12 | None | 11, 12 | $\begin{gathered} 14,16,3,4,5, \\ 6,7,8 \end{gathered}$ |
| 6 | Yes | $\begin{gathered} 16,3,4,5, \\ 7,8 \end{gathered}$ | None | 11, 12, 14 | None | 11, 12 | $\begin{gathered} 14,16,3,4,5, \\ 6,7,8 \end{gathered}$ |
| 7 | Yes | $\begin{gathered} 14,16,3,4 \\ 5,6,8 \end{gathered}$ | None | 11, 12 | None | 12 | $\begin{gathered} 11,14,16,3, \\ 4,5,6,7,8 \end{gathered}$ |
| 8 | Yes | $\begin{gathered} 16,3,4,5, \\ 6,7 \end{gathered}$ | None | 11, 12, 14 | None | 11, 12, 14 | $\begin{gathered} 16,3,4,5,6, \\ 7,8 \end{gathered}$ |
| 11 | Yes | 12, 16, 3, 4 | 5, 6, 7, 8, 14 | None | None | 14, 5, 6, 7, 8 | $11,12,16,3,$ |
| 12 | Yes | 11, 16, 3, 4 | 5, 6, 7, 8, 14 | None | None | 14, 5, 6, 7, 8 | $11,12,16,3,$ |
| 14* | Yes | $\begin{aligned} & 3,4,5,6,7, \\ & 8,11,12,16 \end{aligned}$ | None | None | None | None | $\begin{aligned} & 3,4,5,6,7,8, \\ & 11,12,14,16 \end{aligned}$ |
| 16 | Yes | $\begin{gathered} 11,12,14, \\ 3,5 \end{gathered}$ | 4, 7, 8 | 6 | 6 | 4, 7, 8 | $\begin{gathered} 11,12,14,16 \\ 3,5 \end{gathered}$ |

* : Fisher LSD method is used for multiple comparison.
C. no. $=$ Characterization no. of validation data sets
characterization 11, 1216 and 4 models, which means these five models are equally good to predict validation data sets in characterization 3 . The third column "Positive Difference" shows that no characterization models outperform characterization 3 model significantly. The fourth column "Negative Difference" shows that characterization 3 model significantly outperforms the regression tree models representing characterizations 5, 6, 7, 8 and 14.

For validation data sets in characterization 14, although there are significant differences that exist among the regression tree models representing ten characterizations, no significant differences exist either between the regression tree model of characterization 14 and each of the other characterization regression tree models or between the full regression tree model and each of the ten characterization regression tree models. Significant differences, however, exist just among the other nine regression tree models except the regression tree model of
characterization 14 and the full regression tree model.
The second section in Table 9.3 shows the multiple comparison results between the full regression tree model and the ten characterization regression tree models. Still using validation data sets in characterization 3 as an example, the first column in this section shows that no characterization models significantly outperform the full model to predict validation data sets in characterization 3. The second column shows that the full model significantly outperforms the regression tree models representing characterizations 5, 6, 7, 8 and 14 . The third column shows that there is no significant difference between the prediction ability of the full model and that of characterization $11,1216,3 \& 4$ models, which means these six models are equally good to predict validation data sets in characterization 3 .

## 10. CONCLUSIONS AND FUTURE RESEARCH

The objective of this research is to accurately and dynamically estimate freeway travel times in the I5-I205 loop in the Portland Metro area of Oregon using regression tree methodology. Because historical travel time data are not yet available on PORTAL (Portland Oregon Regional Transportation Archive Listing), which is the source of data collection in this research, speeds are predicted first by using the regression tree models and speeds are in turn used as a proxy in travel time estimation. The objective of this research is important in industry practice, because accurate freeway travel time information is of increasing importance for the travelers' information and route guidance system. Travel times provide valuable information not only for traveler routing but also for transportation scheduling and management.

Following the introduction of the regression tree methodology, the development of the regression tree model has been demonstrated. Thirteen explanatory variables in four types, traffic flow variables, incident related variables, weather data variables and time of day variable are considered in the data sets for regression tree model construction. This ensures that the regression tree models in this research have the same prediction ability among different flow conditions on freeways. Since the data for the traffic flow variables and incident related variables are both station-specific on PORTAL, data collection in this research is accomplished only at the detector station, instead of a segment of highway. The detector station I-205 NB Gladstone with milepost 11.05 is randomly selected to collect the daily test data sets and validation data sets. To capture all the characteristics in the regression tree models, 342 daily test data sets in the entire year of 2005 are collected. 532 daily validation data sets are collected at the same station in the whole year of 2006 and the first half year of 2007 (i.e., a duration of 1.5 years and 14 days of data are incomplete for unknown reasons). For the total of 874 collected daily data sets, the accuracy and the efficiency of the raw data reorganization became a challenge. Thus, four macros written in Excel VBA have been developed to automatically reorganize the collected daily data sets.

After the reorganizations, the daily data sets are ready to be imported into the statistical software package S-PLUS for regression tree model constructions and validations. The implementation of the regression tree algorithm in S-PLUS has then been illustrated in both model construction and validation. By importing the test data sets into S-PLUS, the regression tree model based on the test data sets can be constructed using the built-in functions in S-PLUS and the regression tree plot can also be obtained. The full regression tree model is constructed on one test data including 227 daily test data sets randomly selected from the total of 342 daily test data sets. To compare the predicted speeds of the validation data sets by the regression tree models with their actual speeds, mean squared errors (MSEs) are used. As pointed out in Figure G. 7 in Appendix G, the MSE value of predicted speeds using the full regression tree model is fairly low, which shows the promising potential to accurately estimate travel times using the regression tree model in this research.

The estimation of travel time using predicted speeds as a proxy through the mid-point algorithm has been illustrated. Since the travel time data on PORTAL were also estimated by the mid-point algorithm using the actual speeds, if the predicted speeds by the regression tree models are accurate and close to the actual speeds, the travel time estimates in this research would also be close to the travel time estimates on PORTAL. As mentioned earlier, since the data collection can only be accomplished at the detector station, the regression tree model can only be developed station-wise too. Therefore, to estimate travel times in a segment of highway, the travel times at every station in this segment of highway need to be estimated first by using the predicted speeds obtained through the regression tree model constructed for each station. Based on the assumption that all the detector stations included in the segment are independent, the estimated travel time for the segment of highway can be obtained by adding the travel time estimates of all the stations in that segment of highway.

To dynamically estimate travel time for a certain day in the future using regression tree models, the characterization approach and how it is applied in the regression tree analysis for travel time estimation have been addressed. The regression tree models representing ten characterizations are then constructed. With
the full regression tree model and the ten characterization regression tree models constructed, it is necessary to evaluate the performances of these eleven regression tree models. One sample t-test has been used to evaluate the individual performance of these eleven regression tree models, with a significance level of $\alpha=0.05$ and a power of statistical test of $1-\beta=0.95$. Then to compare the performances of the ten characterization regression tree models and the full regression tree model, a randomized complete block design (RCBD) has been constructed with a significance level of $\alpha=0.05$. Multiple comparisons have also been performed using Tukey's method and Fisher LSD method. The analysis of the results of these two experimental designs reveals four main promising findings:

- For the errors of the predicted speeds by the ten characterization regression tree models and the full regression tree model, the $95 \%$ confidence intervals (C.I.s) are all fairly low and significantly less than $\pm 5 \mathrm{mph}$, as illustrated in section 9.1. It shows that all of these eleven models possess the ability to accurately predict speeds/estimate travel times. Of these eleven models, the full tree model has the lowest $95 \%$ C.I. of $\pm[2.62,2.97] \mathrm{mph}$.
- To predict speed/travel time for a certain day (within a certain characterization), several regression tree models have been shown to be equally effective, and the use of the regression tree models do not need to be limited to one of the same characterization as that day. For example, to predict speed/travel time for a day in characterization 3, the full regression tree model and the regression tree models representing characterization $4,11,12$ and 16 are equally good as that of characterization 3 .
- To predict speed/travel time for a day in characterization 11, 12 or 16, there are several characterization regression tree models that outperform the regression tree model of the same characterization as that day (i.e. characterization 11, 12 or 16 ).
- The full regression tree model is expected to have better or at least as good a prediction ability as the characterization regression tree models. The full regression tree model covers the test data sets of all the characterizations and, therefore, should have more stable prediction ability. However, this research has revealed that, to predict speed/travel time for a day in characterization 16,
the regression tree model of characterization 6 is significantly better than the full regression tree model $(\alpha=0.05)$.

In spite of the highlighted findings above, the characterization approach increases the power of the full regression tree model in its applicability to predict speed/travel time in the future. For example, without using the characterization approach, to predict speed/travel time on a future Monday with expected good weather and no incidents, a group of validation data sets need to be randomly selected to be run through the full regression tree model to get the predicted values. The average value of the predicted speeds/travel times of all the randomly selected validation data sets would be used as the estimated value for the desired day. This approach may lead to an inaccurate estimated value, because of the possibility of having features different in the randomly selected validation data sets than in the desired day. However, using the characterization approach, the validation data sets in the same characterization as that of the desired day can be selected to be run through the full regression tree model, which may increase the accuracy of the prediction ability of the full regression tree model. Moreover, the characterization approach helps to construct the regression tree models of specific characterizations, one of which (the regression tree model of characterization 6) is proven to outperform the full regression tree model in the prediction of validation data sets in characterization 16.

In this research, the regression tree models are employed to predict speed first and then predicted speeds are used as a proxy to estimate travel time. Thus the regression tree models are not directly applied to estimate travel time. This limitation is due to the fact that the historical travel time data are not available on PORTAL. In the future, if the actual travel time measurements are made available by ODOT, the current regression tree models demonstrated in Chapter 5 can be adjusted to estimate travel time directly. To make the adjustments, the daily travel time data in five-minute increments need to be collected first and then be incorporated into the current daily test data set for regression tree model construction. The travel time would then serve as the response variable in the regression tree model, while speed would serve as one of the explanatory variables
in the group of traffic flow variables. By making these adjustments, the regression tree methodology described in this research can be applied to estimate travel time directly.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brieman, L., Friedman, J.H., Olshen, R. A. and Stone, C. J. (1984) Classification and Regression Trees. Belmont, California:Wadsworth.

Carey, M. and McCartney, M. (2003) Pseudo-periodicity in a travel-time model used in dynamic traffic assignment. Transportation Research Part B, 37(9), 769-792.

Chang, L. and Chen, W. (2005) Data Mining of Tree-based Models to Analyze Freeway Accident Frequency. Journal of Safety Research, 36(4), 365-375.

Chang, L. and Wang, H. (2006) Analysis of Traffic Injury Severity: An Application of Non-parametric Classification Tree Techniques. Accident Analysis and Prevention, 38(5), 1019-1027.

Chen, M. and Chien, S. (2001) Dynamic Freeway Travel Time Prediction with Probe Vehicle Data: Link-based vs. Path-based. Transportation Research Record, 1768, 157-161.

Chong, M. M., Abraham, A. and Paprzycki, M. (2004) Traffic accident analysis using decision trees and neural networks. IADIS International Conference on Applied Computing, Portugal, 2, 39-42.

Chu, L., Oh, J. S. and Recker, W. (2005) Adaptive Kalman filter based freeway travel time estimation. The 84th Transportation Research Board Annual Meeting (CD-ROM), Washington D.C.

Cohen, J. (1988) Statistical power for the behavioral sciences (2nd edition). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum, 286-287.

Coifman, B. (2002) Estimating travel times and vehicle trajectories on freeways using dual loop detectors. Transportation Research Part A, 36(4), 351-364.

Dailey, D. J. (1993) Travel time estimation using cross-correlation techniques. Transportation Research Part B, 27(2), 97-107.

Dailey, D. J. (1997) Travel time estimation using a series of single loop volume and occupancy measurements. The 76th Transportation Research Board Annual Meeting, Washington D.C.

Erdfelder, E., Faul, F., \& Buchner, A., 1996, "GPOWER: A general power analysis program," Behavior Research Methods, Instruments, \& Computers, 28, 1-11.

Golias, I. and Karlaftis, M. G. (2002) An International Comparative Study of Self-reported Driver Behavior. Transportation Research Part F: Psychology and Behavior, 4(4), 243-256.

Ishimaru, J. M., Nee, J. and Hallenbeck, M. E. (2003) Measurement of recurring versus non-recurring congestion: Technical report. Washington State Transportation Center (TRAC), October.

Karlaftis, M. G. and Golias, I. (2002) Effects of Road Geometry and Traffic Volumes on Rural Roadway Accident Rates. Accident Analysis and Prevention, 34(3), 357-365.

Kwon, J., Coifman, B. and Bickel, P. (2000) Day-to-day travel time trends and travel time prediction from loop detector data. Transportation Research Record, 1717, 120-129.

Lederer, P. R., Cohn, L. F., Guensler, R. and Harris, R. A. (2005) Effect of on-ramp geometric and operational factors on vehicle activity. Journal of Transportation Engineering, 131(1), 18-26.

Lee, C., Ran, B. and Qin, X. (2006) The Analysis of Winter Maintenance Logs using Regression Tree Algorithm. Proceedings of the 85th Transportation Research Board Annual Meeting (CD-ROM), Washington DC, January 21-26.

Maze, T. H., Agarwal, M. and Burchett, G. (2006) Whether weather matters to traffic demand, traffic safety and traffic operations and flow. Transportation Research Record, 1948, 170-176.

Montgomery, D. C. (2005) Design and Analysis of Experiments (6th edition). Wiley, New Jersey.

Nam, D. H. and Drew, D. R. (1996) Traffic dynamics: method for estimating freeway travel time in real time from flow measurements. Journal of Transportation Engineering, 122(3), 185-191.

Park, D. and Rilett, L. R. (1998) Forecasting multiple-period freeway link travel times using modular neural networks. Transportation Research Record, 1617, 163-170.

Park, D., Rilett, L. R. and Han, G. (1999) Spectral basis neural networks for real-time travel time forecasting. Journal of Transportation Engineering,

125(6), 515-523.

Petty, K. F., Bickel, P., Jiang, J., Ostland, M., Rice, J., Ritov, Y. and Schoenberg, F. (1998) Accurate estimation of travel times from single-loop detectors. Transportation Research Part A, 32(1), 1-17.

Pisano, P. A. and Goodwin, L. C. (2004) Research needs for weather-responsive traffic management. Transportation Research Record, 1867, 127-131.

Rickman, T. D., Hallenbeck, M. E. and Schroeder, M. (1990) Improved method for collecting travel time information. Transportation Research Record, 1271, 79-88.

Rilett, L. R. and Park, D. (2001) Direct forecasting of freeway corridor travel times using spectral basis neural networks. Transportation Research Record, 1752, 140-147.

Sisiopiku, V. P. and Rouphail, N. M. (1994) Toward the use of detector output for arterial link travel time estimation: A literature review. Transportation Research Record, 1457, 158-165.

S-PLUS version 7.0 (2005) The Insightful Corp., Seattle, WA.
Tesema, T. B., Abraham, A. and Grosan, C. (2005) Rule mining and classification of road traffic accidents using adaptive regression trees. International Journal of Simulation, 6 ( $10 \& 11$ ), 80-94.

Turner, S. M. (1996) Advanced techniques for travel time data collection. Transportation Research Record, 1551, 51-58.

Wong, H. K. and Sussman, J. M. (1973) Dynamic travel time estimation on highway networks. Transportation Research, 7(4), 355-370.

Zhang, X. and Rice, J. A. (2003) Short-term travel time prediction using a time-varying coefficient linear model. Transportation Research Part C, 11(3 \& 4), 187-210.

APPENDICES

## APPENDIX A. DATA COLLECTION FOR TRAFFIC FLOW VARIABLES IN PORTAL

In free flow conditions, only the traffic flow data needs to be considered in the test data for travel time estimation on freeways. The following traffic flow data shown in Table A. 1 was collected at the station I-205 NB Gladstone on March 23, 2005 from 9:10 to 10:10 am. In the interest of space, the complete traffic flow data collected at this station on this day is not shown here.

Table A. 1 Partial traffic flow data (9:10 - 10:10 am)

| Time | Volume | Speed | Occupancy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $9: 10$ | 3024.00 | 60.00 | 8.67 |
| $9: 15$ | 3240.00 | 59.67 | 10.67 |
| $9: 20$ | 2784.00 | 58.33 | 9.33 |
| $9: 25$ | 3096.00 | 59.00 | 9.33 |
| $9: 30$ | 3696.00 | 56.00 | 12.33 |
| $9: 35$ | 3792.00 | 57.67 | 12.00 |
| $9: 40$ | 3588.00 | 58.33 | 11.33 |
| $9: 45$ | 3744.00 | 55.67 | 12.33 |
| $9: 50$ | 3564.00 | 58.00 | 11.33 |
| $9: 55$ | 3624.00 | 58.00 | 12.00 |
| $10: 00$ | 3432.00 | 61.00 | 11.00 |
| $10: 05$ | 3012.00 | 57.33 | 9.00 |
| $10: 10$ | 3900.00 | 56.33 | 11.67 |

The traffic flow data can be collected as shown in Figure A.1, which is the screen shot taken from the PORTAL system for traffic flow data.


Figure A. 1 Screen shot of the PORTAL system for traffic flow data collection

After clicking the archive "Grouped Data" on the homepage of the PORTAL system, the screen like that shown in Figure A. 1 can be seen. Different stations or segments of highway can be selected in Station or Highway as shown in Figure A.1. Single day or a time period can be selected by appropriately choosing "From Date" and "To Date." Different data items can be selected to show by choosing in "Quantity," such as volume, speed, etc. To collect the traffic flow data, volume, speed or occupancy needs to be selected in "Quantity." Five minutes is chosen in "Group Results by" because it is the smallest time increment we can choose to better track the data pattern.

After all the items on the webpage as described above are selected appropriately, a table of results for the selected data item in "Quantity" can be obtained by clicking "view table." For example, by selecting all the items shown in Figure A.1, the volume data in Table A. 2 is obtained.

Similarly, speed and occupancy data at the station I-205 NB Gladstone on March 23, 2005 can be collected. Then the raw traffic flow data, including time, volume, speed and occupancy can be reorganized in one data table as shown in Table A.1.

Table A. 2 Raw volume data at station I-205 NB Gladstone on March 23, 2005 (9:10 - 10:10 am)

| Time | Avg Volume <br> (vplph) | Avg Percentage Good <br> Data |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $9: 10$ | 1008 | 1 |
| $9: 15$ | 1080 | 0.93333 |
| $9: 20$ | 928 | 1 |
| $9: 25$ | 1032 | 1 |
| $9: 30$ | 1232 | 1 |
| $9: 35$ | 1264 | 1 |
| $9: 40$ | 1196 | 1 |
| $9: 45$ | 1248 | 1 |
| $9: 50$ | 1188 | 1 |
| $9: 55$ | 1208 | 1 |
| $10: 00$ | 1144 | 1 |
| $10: 05$ | 1004 | 1 |
| $10: 10$ | 1300 | 1 |

## APPENDIX B. DATA COLLECTION FOR INCIDENT RELATED VARIABLES IN PORTAL

An incident would typically result in a reduced speed between detector stations on the I5-I205 loop, which could lead to a non-recurring congestion. The incident data related variables, such as the start time of an incident, the time the incident got cleared, incident type, etc., are very useful to comprehensively analyze the impact of incident data on the travel time in this research. The raw incident data at the station I-205 NB Gladstone on March 23, 2005 collected from the PORTAL system is shown in Table B.1.

Table B. 1 Incident data at the station I-205 NB Gladstone on March 23, 2005

| ID | Primary <br> Route | Location | Number <br> of Lanes <br> Affected | Start Time <br> (hh:mm:ss) | Duration <br> (min) | Incident <br> Type | Affected <br> Lanes | Hazmat | Number <br> of <br> Fatalities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 421624 | "I-205" | "I-205 <br> NB <br> GLADST <br> ONE" | 0 | $9: 32: 55$ | 14 | Debris | All <br> Lanes | no | 0 |

Figure B. 1 is a screen shot of the PORTAL system for incident data from which the incident data above in Table B. 1 can be collected.


Figure B. 1 Screen shot of the PORTAL system for incident data collection

After clicking the archive "Timeseries" on the homepage of the PORTAL system, the screen as in Figure B. 1 can be seen. To check the incident data at certain station, the segment of highway to which this station belongs to must be selected in "Highway," instead of the station itself in "Station." Then select the date of the incident data needed to be viewed and any item in "Quantity" (speed or volume, doesn't really matter which). Check "Incidents" and then click "view plot." The graph as shown in Figure B. 2 and the incident data table for the whole segment of highway as shown in Figure B. 3 will be seen.


Figure B. 2 Incident data graph on I-205 NB on March 23, 2005

| Incidents: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID | Primary Route | Location | Number of Lanes Affected | Start Time (hh:mm:ss) | Duration (min) | Incident Type | Affected Lanes | Hazmat | Number <br> of Fatalities |
| 421480 | "1-205" | "I-205 Northbound At AIRPORT WAY" | 1 | 06:18:04 | 15 | Stall | Right Lanes | no | 0 |
| 421624 | "1-205" | "l-205 Northbound GLADSTONE" | 0 | 09:32:55 | 14 | Debris | All Lanes | no | 0 |
| 421640 | "l-205" | "I-205 Northbound At WASHINGTON" | 0 | 10:01:15 | 15 | Crash | Right Shoulder | no | 0 |

NOTE: Incidents appearing in the table but not on the plot are incidents that have not been associated with a highway milepost.

Figure B. 3 Incident data table on I-205 NB on March 23, 2005

Since the station I-205 NB Gladstone (milepost 11.04) is the selected station, as in Figure B.2, it can be seen that the incident with ID 421624 occurred around milepost 11.04 and its detailed information can be found in Figure B. 3 with its ID.

## APPENDIX C. DATA COLLECTION OF WEATHER DATA VARIABLES IN PORTAL

Adverse weather, such as heavy rainfall, snowfall, low visibility, etc, is a considerable cause of an increased risk of traffic accidents and compromised traffic flow on highway. Thus, considering weather data variables in the formation of test data would make the test data capable of predicting speed even in a non-free flow condition related to severe weather conditions. The partial hourly weather data (from 0:00 to 11:00) at the station I-205 NB Gladstone on March 23, 2005 is shown in Table C.1.

Table C. 1 Partial hourly weather data (0:00-11:00 am)

| Time | Temp <br> f | Wind speed <br> ms | Visibility <br> mi | Rainfall |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3 / 23 / 20050: 00$ | 46.04 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| $3 / 23 / 20051: 00$ | 46.04 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| $3 / 23 / 2005$ 2:00 | 44.96 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| $3 / 23 / 2005$ 3:00 | 44.06 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| $3 / 23 / 20054: 00$ | 44.06 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| $3 / 23 / 20055: 00$ | 46.04 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| $3 / 23 / 20056: 00$ | 46.04 | 9 | 10 | 1 |
| $3 / 23 / 20057: 00$ | 46.04 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| $3 / 23 / 20058: 00$ | 46.04 | 0 | 10 | 1 |
| $3 / 23 / 20059: 00$ | 46.04 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| $3 / 23 / 200510: 00$ | 46.94 | 4 | 10 | 1 |
| $3 / 23 / 200511: 00$ | 46.04 | 5 | 7 | 2 |

The above weather data can be collected as shown in Figure C.1, which is a screen shot of the PORTAL system for weather data collection.
After clicking the archive "Weather" on the homepage of the PORTAL system, the screen as shown in Figure C. 1 can be seen. To access the weather data at certain station on certain day, the station and the day need to be selected in "Station" and
"Date," respectively. And "Data Type" should be set as hourly to track the weather data pattern more accurately. By clicking "view table," the weather data table as shown in Table C. 1 can be obtained.


Figure C. 1 Screen shot of the PORTAL system for weather data collection

## APPENDIX D. EXCEL VBA PROGRAMS FOR RAW DATA REORGANIZATIONS

As described in section 5.2, raw data reorganizations are needed for the raw data collected for the four types of explanatory variables considered in the test data set for regression tree model construction. Because raw data reorganizations are needed for every raw daily data set collected, it means 874 daily data sets in total need to be reorganized, including 342 collected test data sets and 532 validation data sets. To save time and increase accuracy, four macros written in Excel Visual Basic Application (VBA) are developed to reorganize daily raw data saved in Excel files. Before describing the VBA programs, the raw daily data set collected at the station I-205 NB Gladstone on Jan 10th, 2006 is shown in Figure D. 1 as an example of the raw daily data sets. In the interest of space, the example raw daily data set is only shown from 0:00 to 1:55 am for traffic flow data in Figure D.1. The daily raw data collected for the four types of explanatory variables need to be copied into one Excel file, with traffic flow data (including time of day) in Columns A to I, incident related data in Columns J to $S$ (plot copied in Rows 1 to 19 and table copied, starting from Row 20) and weather data in Columns U to Y , as shown in Figure D.1.


Figure D. 1 Raw daily data set at the station I-205 NB Gladstone on Jan 10th, 2006 ( $0: 00-1: 55 \mathrm{am}$ )

Programs written in Excel VBA language for raw data reorganizations are saved as Macros in a special Excel file PERSONAL.XLS, which can make Macros applicable for any opened Excel files. To access PERSONAL.XLS, the software Excel needs to be opened first and then followed by clicking Tools $>$ Macro $>$ Record New Macro as shown in Figure D.2. A dialog window will show up and Personal Macro Workbook needs to be selected in "Store macro in:" as shown in Figure D.3. After clicking OK, a new file called PERSONAL.XLS will be created automatically in Excel. Then by clicking Window $>$ Unhide as shown in Figure D.4, "PERSONAL" needs to be selected in a popped out window "Unhide workbook." Now we can close all the opened Excel files by clicking Yes in a popped-out confirmation window as shown in Figure D.5.


Figure D. 2 Record new macro


Figure D. 3 Personal macro workbook


Figure D. 4 Unhide PERSONAL.XLS


Figure D. 5 Exit Excel

Next time no matter which Excel file is opened, the file PERSONAL.XLS will open automatically. Now we can start writing programs in EXCEL VBA as Macros in the opened file PERSONAL.XLS by clicking Tools>Macro>Visual Basic Editor as shown in Figure D.6. After a window named "Microsoft Visual Basic - PERSONAL.XLS" pops out, we can right click "Sheet 1" under "VBAProject (PERSONAL.XLS)" and then click Insert>Module as shown in Figure D.7. A blank window will then pop out for programs writing (or code imputing) to create Macros in the file PERSONAL.XLS.


Figure D. 6 Open Visual Basic Editor


Figure D. 7 Insert a new module

The Excel VBA programs are written as four Macros to reorganize the raw data of four types, which are described in the following.

- Traffic flow data: the following program can be copied to the new module created as shown in Figure D. 7 as a Macro with the name "Traffic_flow_data." The raw data shown in Figure D. 1 is kept in the same worksheet "Sheet 1 " in one Excel file and the reorganized data will be kept in the worksheet "Sheet 2" in the same Excel file.

```
Sub Traffic_flow_data()
    Dim i, j As Integer
    Workbooks(1).Activate ///Activate the workbook "PERSONAL.XLS"
    Range("a1").EntireColumn.Copy ///Copy the complete data of time of day
                            ///stored in the first column
```



## End Sub

The above program cannot only copy the raw traffic flow data into "Sheet 2 " and delete the unnecessary columns, but also can detect and clear the outliers. The outliers in the collected data are mainly the missing data and the erroneous data existing in traffic flow data due to detector errors, as shown in Figure D. 8 and

Figure D.9, respectively. In Figure D.8, the traffic flow data between 1:50 and 2:45 are missing and needs to be filled in with zero values for the missing part. At the same time, the incomplete Time column needs to be substituted with a complete time column. In Figure D.9, from 12:15 to 12:30, the traffic flow data all have zero values, which are impossible in real life and show that these data are erroneous data. Since the erroneous data already have zero values filled in and the time column is complete, no reorganizations are needed for the erroneous data.

| Time | Volume | Speed | Occupancy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1: 20$ | 116 | 59.5 | 1 |
| $1: 25$ | 80 | 61 | 0.33333 |
| $1: 30$ | 76 | 60.66667 | 0.33333 |
| $1: 35$ | 80 | 55.5 | 0.33333 |
| $1: 40$ | 76 | 56.66667 | 0.66667 |
| $1: 45$ | 56 | 61.5 | 0.33333 |
| $1: 50$ | 60 | 58 | 0.33333 |
| $2: 45$ | 116 | 56 | 1 |
| $2: 50$ | 108 | 61.33333 | 0.33333 |
| $2: 55$ | 56 | 58.66667 | 0.33333 |
| $3: 00$ | 68 | 59.66667 | 0.33333 |

Figure D. 8 Missing data

| Time | Volume | Speed | Occupancy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $12: 00$ | 976 | 57 | 6.66667 |
| $12: 05$ | 1320 | 58 | 8.66667 |
| $12: 10$ | 1184 | 58.66667 | 8.33333 |
| $12: 15$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $12: 20$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $12: 25$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $12: 30$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $12: 35$ | 1084 | 59 | 7.66667 |
| $12: 40$ | 1164 | 58.66667 | 8 |
| $12: 45$ | 1104 | 58.33333 | 7.66667 |
| $12: 50$ | 1028 | 58 | 6.66667 |

Figure D. 9 Erroneous data

Since the missing traffic flow data may lead to incomplete data for time of day in 5-minute increments, the complete data for time of day in 5-minute increments should be setup in the first column in PERSONAL.xls for later use by the program.

To show how these four Macros work in reorganizing the raw data, four screen shots of the organized data are taken after running each one of the four Macros as shown in Figures D. 10 to D.13. In order to show the reorganization changes made to the raw data of four types (especially to the raw incident data), the organized data in Figures D. 10 to D. 13 are only shown in the time period 8:00-9:40 am, including the time period in which the incident occurred at 8:40 am and lasted for 52 minutes at the station I-205 NB Gladstone on Jan 10th, 2006, as shown in the raw data in Figure D.1.

| Time | Volume | Speed | Occupancy | Incident <br> Type | Affected <br> Lanes | Number of <br> Affected <br> Lanes | Hazmat | Number of <br> Fatalities | Wind <br> Speed | Visibility |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | Rainfall

Figure D. 10 The organized test data - after the first Macro is run

| Time | Volume | Speed | Occupancy | Incident Type | Affected Lanes | Number of <br> Affected <br> Lanes | Hazmat | Number of Fatalities | Wind Speed | Visibility | Rainfall |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8:00 | 892 | 22.5 | 16.33333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 8:05 | 1148 | 28.33333 | 17.66667 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 8:10 | 1340 | 29.33333 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 8:15 | 1044 | 26.33333 | 16.66667 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 8:20 | 784 | 23 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| $8: 25$ | 888 | 34 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| $8: 30$ | 1124 | 34 | 14.33333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 8.35 | 1220 | 31.33333 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 8:40 | 1244 | 44.66667 | 14.33333 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 8:45 | 1448 | 58.33333 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 8:50 | 1152 | 57.33333 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 8:55 | 1216 | 55.66667 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 9:00 | 1044 | 58 | 6.66667 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 9:05 | 1216 | 56.33333 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 9.10 | 1028 | 57 | 7.66667 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 9:15 | 1024 | 57.33333 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 9:20 | 1284 | 56.33333 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 9:25 | 1176 | 57 | 8.33333 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 9:30 | 1116 | 59 | 7.33333 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 9:35 | 1228 | 58.33333 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| 9:40 | 1160 | 57.66667 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |

Figure D. 11 The organized test data - after the second Macro is run

| Time | Volume | Speed | Occupancy | Incident Type | Affected Lanes | Number of <br> Affected <br> Lanes | Hazmat | Number of Fatalities | Wind Speed | Visibility | Rainfall |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8:00 | 892 | 22.5 | 16.33333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 8:05 | 1148 | 28.33333 | 17.66667 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 8:10 | 1340 | 29.33333 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 8:15 | 1044 | 26.33333 | 16.66667 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 8:20 | 784 | 23 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 8:25 | 888 | 34 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 8.30 | 1124 | 34 | 14.33333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 8.35 | 1220 | 31.33333 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 8:40 | 1244 | 44.66667 | 14.33333 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 8:45 | 1448 | 58.33333 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 8:50 | 1152 | 57.33333 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 8:55 | 1216 | 55.66667 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 9:00 | 1044 | 58 | 6.66667 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |
| 9:05 | 1216 | 56.33333 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |
| 9:10 | 1028 | 57 | 7.66667 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |
| 9:15 | 1024 | 57.33333 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |
| 9:20 | 1284 | 56.33333 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |
| 9:25 | 1176 | 57 | 8.33333 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |
| 9:30 | 1116 | 59 | 7.33333 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |
| 9:35 | 1228 | 58.33333 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |
| 9:40 | 1160 | 57.66667 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |

Figure D. 12 The organized test data - after the third Macro is run

| Time | Volume | Speed | Occupancy | Incident <br> Type | Affected <br> Lanes | Number of <br> Affected <br> Lanes | Hazmat | Number of <br> Fatalities | Wind <br> Speed | Visibility | Rainfall |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 97 | 892 | 22.5 | 16.33333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 98 | 1148 | 28.33333 | 17.66667 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 99 | 1340 | 29.33333 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 100 | 1044 | 26.33333 | 16.66667 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 101 | 784 | 23 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 102 | 888 | 34 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 103 | 1124 | 334 | 14.33333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 104 | 1220 | 31.33333 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 105 | 1244 | 44.66667 | 14.33333 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 106 | 1448 | 58.33333 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 107 | 1152 | 57.33333 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 108 | 1216 | 55.66667 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 109 | 1044 | 58 | 6.66667 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |
| 110 | 1216 | 56.33333 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |
| 111 | 1028 | 57 | 7.66667 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |
| 112 | 1024 | 57.33333 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |
| 113 | 1284 | 56.33333 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |
| 114 | 1176 | 57 | 8.33333 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |
| 115 | 1116 | 59 | 7.33333 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |
| 116 | 1228 | 58.33333 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |
| 117 | 1160 | 57.66667 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |

Figure D. 13 The organized test data - after the fourth Macro is run

- Incident related data: the reorganization of raw incident related data can be automatically processed by the following program except the ID of the incident that occurred at the selected station needs to be appointed to the program by hand. Then the program can use the incident ID input to locate the incident related data in the incident data table (column J to column S) shown in the raw data in Figure D.1. The second Macro containing the following program for the reorganization of raw incident related data is named "Insert_incident."

```
Sub Insert_incident()
    Dim \(\overline{\mathrm{id}}, \mathrm{i}\), row_no, duration, lanes_no, type_id, lane_id, j , hazmat_id,
    fatalities_no As Integer
    Dim occur_time As Date
    Dim incident_type, lanes, hazmat As String
    Workbooks(2).Activate \(/ / /\) Activate the workbook where the raw data are
                                ///stored in "Sheet 1 "
    Worksheets(1).Select ///Activate the "Sheet 1" of this workbook
    id = Application.InputBox(prompt:="Please type in the incident ID",
    Title:="Incident ID?", Default:=1, Type:=1) ///Pop out a window asking for
                                    ///the incident ID
    If id = False Then
        Exit Sub
    End If
    For \(\mathrm{i}=23\) To 35
        If Cells(i, "j").Value = id Then
            row_no = I \(\quad / / /\) Find out the row number of the incident
                                    ///data related to the ID
        End If
        Next i
        occur_time = Cells(row_no, "n").Value
        duration = Cells(row_no, "o").Value
        lanes_no = Cells(row_no, "m").Value
        incident_type = Cells(row_no, "p").Value
        lanes = Cells(row_no, "q").Value
        hazmat = Cells(row_no, "r").Value
        fatalities_no = Cells(row_no, "s").Value \(/ / /\) Read all the incident related data
                        ///considered in the test data
    Select Case incident_type
            Case Is = "Crash"
                type_id = 1
            Case Is ="Stall"
                type_id \(=2\)
            Case Is = "Debris"
                type_id = 3
            Case Is = "Construction"
                type_id \(=4\)
            Case Else
                type_id = 5
    End Select

Case Is = "Center Lanes"
        lane_id = 3
    Case Is = "All Lanes"
        lane_id = 4
    Case Is = "Left Shoulder"
        lane_id = 5
    Case Is = "Right Shouler"
        lane_id = 6
    Case Else
        lane_id = 7
End Select ///Change the data of the lane type from text
                            ///format to integer format
Select Case hazmat
    Case Is = "yes"
        hazmat_id = 1
    Case Is = "no"
        hazmat_id \(=0\)

End Select
///Change the data of the hazmat from text format ///to integer format

As shown in Figure D.1, the ID of the incident that occurred at I-205 NB Gladstone station is 530660 . When the above program starts running and a window pops out asking for the incident ID, put in 530660 by hand. Then the program can use the incident ID to find and copy the related data of this incident into the organized data as shown in Figure D.11. Because the occurrence time of the incident is \(8: 40: 12\) as shown in Figure D.1, all of the incident related data is copied into the organized data, starting at 8:40 as shown in Figure D. 11 by rounding the occurrence time into the time of day in 5-minute increments. Since the incident type is debris and the affected lane type is left lanes, the incident type ID and the lane type ID, which are assigned by the program, are used to express the data for these two variables, that is 3 and 5, respectively.
- Weather data: the programs for raw weather data reorganization are saved as the third Macro with the name "Insert_weather."
```

Sub Insert_weather()
Dim i As Integer, j As Integer, x As Integer
x =2
Workbooks(2).Activate ///Activate the workbook where the raw data are

```
```

                                    ///stored in "Sheet 1"
    Worksheets(1).Select ///Activate the "Sheet 1" of this workbook
    Range("u1:y25").Copy
///Copy the raw weather data stored in columns
///U to Y
Worksheets(2).Select
///Activate the "Sheet 2" of this workbook
Range("p1").Select
ActiveSheet.Paste
///Temporarily paste the raw weather data from
///column P and they will be deleted after the
///weather data are copied into organized data
For i = 2 To 25
For j = x To x + 11
Cells(j, 10).Value = Cells(i, 18).Value
Cells(j, 11).Value = Cells(i, 19).Value
Cells(j, 12).Value = Cells(i, 20).Value
Next j
x=x}+12\quad///Every hourly weather data are copied repeatedly
///for }12\mathrm{ times in the organized data because the
/// data of time of day are in 5-minute increments
Next i
Range("p1:t25").Delete ///Delete the raw weather data pasted in "Sheet 2"
End Sub

```

As shown in the raw weather data in Figure D.1, the hourly data for wind speed, visibility and rainfall are 10, 10 and 4 for 8:00, respectively. In Figure D.12, these data are repeatedly copied into all the time points from 8:00 to 8:55.
- Time of day data: the programs for time of day data reorganization are saved as the fourth Macro with the name "Time_of_day." The program uses the consecutive integer numbers from 1 to 288 to substitute the time of day data that is originally in time format, because data in time format cannot be processed by S-PLUS.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Sub Time_of_day()} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Dim \(\bar{i}\) As \({ }^{-}\)Integer} \\
\hline Workbooks(2).Activate stored in "Sheet 1 " & ///Activate the workbook where the raw data are \\
\hline Worksheets(2).Select & ///Activate the "Sheet 2" of this workbook \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Range("b2").Copy} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Range("a2:a289").PasteSpecial xlPasteFormats} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{For \(\mathrm{i}=2\) To 289} \\
\hline Cells( \(\mathrm{i}, 1)\).Value = i -1 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1 ///Change the time of day data into the \\
///consecutive integer numbers from 1 to 288
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Next i
End Sub

\section*{APPENDIX E. MODEL CONSTRUCTION IN S-PLUS USING EXAMPLE TEST DATA}

The regression tree algorithm is implemented in S-PLUS. Thus, in this research, regression tree model construction and validation are both performed in S-PLUS by importing test data and validation data into the software. By using S-PLUS, the regression tree models can be constructed upon the test data sets obtained after data collection and reorganization. The implementation of regression tree algorithm in S-PLUS for model construction is described in the following using the example test data set shown in Table 4.1.

To construct a regression tree model using the example test data using S-PLUS, the test data needs to first be imported into S-PLUS by clicking File \(>\) Import Data>From File as shown in Figure E.1.


Figure E. 1 Import test data set into S-PLUS

Then a window named "Import From File" will appear and the test data file to be imported can be selected by using "Browse." After clicking OK, the test data set will show up as in Figure E.2, which means this test data set can now be used to construct a regression tree model in S-PLUS. By clicking Statistics>Tree>Tree Models as shown in Figure E.3, the window "Tree Models" is opened and the first three tabs in the "Tree Models" window - Model, Results and Plot - are used to construct the tree model, show the result summary and display the tree plot, respectively, as shown in Figures E.4, E. 5 and E.6.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{呞5-PLUS - Example.test.data.set.in.Table. 1} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{File Edit View Insert Format Data Statistics Graph Options} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{Sixample.test.data.set.in.Table. 1} \\
\hline & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 \\
\hline & Speed & Volume & Occupancy & \\
\hline 1 & 58.00 & 252.00 & 1.00 & \\
\hline 2 & 61.00 & 192.00 & 0.67 & \\
\hline 3 & 62.33 & 324.00 & 0.67 & \\
\hline 4 & 58.00 & 288.00 & 0.67 & \\
\hline 5 & 63.00 & 432.00 & 1.00 & \\
\hline 6 & 64.00 & 492.00 & 2.00 & \\
\hline 7 & 62.33 & 360.00 & 1.33 & \\
\hline 8 & 61.67 & 408.00 & 1.00 & \\
\hline 9 & 68.33 & 480.00 & 1.33 & \\
\hline 10 & 66.33 & 372.00 & 0.67 & \\
\hline 11 & 61.67 & 384.00 & 1.33 & \\
\hline 12 & 61.50 & 324.00 & 0.67 & \\
\hline 13 & 60.00 & 564.00 & 1.67 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Figure E. 2 Imported test data set in S-PLUS


Figure E. 4 "Model" tab


Figure E. 3 Open tree models window


Figure E. 5 "Results" tab


Figure E. 6 "Plot" tab

There are four sections in the tab "Model," Data, Fitting Options, Variables and Save Model Object, as shown in Figure E.4. Only the first three sections are used to construct the tree model. In the "Data" section, select the test data set for constructing the regression tree model in "Data Set." In the "Fitting Options" section, the three options are used to setup when to stop the regression tree model construction, that is, to stop splitting the test data set. In the "Variables" section, the response variable for the tree model needs to be selected in "Dependent" and the explanatory variables need to be selected in "Independent." For the example test data shown in Table 4.1, the response variable is speed and the explanatory variables are occupancy and volume.

In the "Results" tab as shown in Figure E.5, only the section "Printed Results" needs to be used to decide what results would be shown in the results summary. Both of the options in this section need to be checked to view the description of the regression tree model constructed and the complete tree in the results summary as shown in Figure E. 7 later.

The "Plot" tab as shown in Figure E. 6 is used to decide how the plot of the constructed regression tree model would be displayed. In the "Branch Size" section, selecting the first option can make the lengths of the branches of the regression tree proportional to the node deviance. That is, the larger the node deviance, the longer the branch of that node is. Since the node deviances are all shown in the results summary, "Uniformly Sized" can be just selected for tree plot to make the lengths of the braches all same for clarity. In the "Branch Text" section, by selecting "Add Text Labels," the text labels will be added to the terminal nodes of the regression tree constructed. For the types of the labels, "Response-Value" is selected here to view the mean values of the response variable on all the terminal nodes of the regression tree.

After finishing all the steps described above in the tabs "Model," "Results" and "Plot" in the window "Tree Models," click OK. The results summary and the regression tree plot for the regression tree model constructed upon the example test data will then be displayed as shown in Figures E. 7 and E.8.
```

    *** Tree Model ***
    Regression tree:
tree\formula = Speed ~ Wolume + 0coupancy, data =
Example.test.data.set.in.Table.1, na.action = na.exclude, mincut = 0.5,
minsize = 1, mindev = 0.01;
Number of terminal nodes: }1
Residual mean deviance: 0.1154 = 0.9228/8
Distribution of residuals:
Min. lst Qu. Median Mean 3rd Du. Max.
-4.150e-001 -8.250e-002 0.000e+000 7.105e-016 4.125e-002 4.150e-001
nodel, split, n, deviance, yoal
* denotes terminal node
1) root 20 115.10000 61.71
2) Volumes306 3 6.00000 59.00
4) Volumee<222 1 0.00000 61.00 *
5) Volume>222 2 0.00000 58.00 *
3) Volumes306 17 83.27000 62.19
6) Volumes504 11 63.61000 62.95
12) Volumec456 9 29.02000 62.24
24) Dccupancyc0.835 3 13.34000 63.39
48) Volumer346 2 0.34440 61.91 *
49') Volume>346 1 0.00000 66.33 *
25) Occupancy>0.8356 9.76900 61.67
50) Volume<420 4 6.55400 61.17
1001 0coupancy<1.165 2 3.56400 60.34
2001 Volume<402 1 0.00000 59.00 *
201; Volume>402 1 0.00000 61.67 *
101) Occupancy 1.165 2 0.21780 62.00 *
51) Volume>420 2 0.22450 62.66 *
13) Volume>456 2 9.37400 66.16
26) Volume<486 1 0.00000 66.33 *
27) Volume\486 1 0.00000 64.00 *
7) Volume`504 6 1.25900 60.78
14) Volumec576 2 0.05445 60.16 *
15) Volume>576 4 0.08167 61.08 *

```

Figure E. 7 Results summary of the example regression tree model


Figure E. 8 Regression tree plot of the example test data set

\section*{APPENDIX F. RANDOM NUMBER GENERATION PROGRAM}

In this research, random number generation is needed in both full regression tree construction and validation data sets random selection for RCBD. The challenge for the random number generation in these two applications is that random numbers in a large percentage of the original numbers need to be generated and at the same time these random numbers cannot be repetitive. For example, in full regression tree model construction, 227 non-repetitive daily test data sets need to be randomly selected out of the total of 342 daily test data sets.

Therefore, a Macro written in Excel VBA is developed to perform the random number generation for our research. The program for this Macro is shown below.
```

Sub Randx()
Dim $x x(1$ To AAA) As Integer
For $\mathrm{t}=1$ To BBB
rerand:
$\mathrm{x}=\operatorname{Int}(\operatorname{Rnd}() * \mathrm{AAA}+1)$
If $\mathrm{xx}(\mathrm{x})>0$ Then GoTo rerand
$r=r+1$
$\operatorname{Cells}(\mathrm{r}, 1)=\mathrm{x}$
$\mathrm{xx}(\mathrm{x})=\mathrm{r}$
Next
End Sub

```

To apply the Macro, an Excel file needs to be created first. In the newly-created Excel file, by clicking Tools>Macro>Visual Basic Editor, the Microsoft Visual Basic Editor is opened. After inserting a Module in this Excel file as shown in Figure D.7, the above program can be copied into the right blank area in Visual Basic Editor. In the second and the fifth line of the program, AAA needs to be substituted with the number that we need to randomly select from. In the third line of the program, BBB needs to be substituted with the number of random numbers needed to be generated. For example, to generate 36 random numbers out of the integer numbers 1 to 51 , AAA needs to be 51 and BBB needs to be 36 . After saving all the changes, this Macro can be run by opening Macro window and selecting Randx (the name of this Macro) in the Macro window and then clicking Run. Then result of the random generated numbers will be shown in the first
column in this Excel file.

\section*{APPENDIX G. VALIDATION OF REGRESSION TREE MODEL IN S-PLUS}

As an example, the validation of the full regression tree model in S-PLUS will be shown using a randomly-selected daily validation data set. To validate a regression tree model in S-PLUS, the validation data set needs to be imported into S-PLUS first by clicking File>Import Data>From File as shown in Figure G.1. Validation data sets can use any daily data sets collected at the selected I-205 NB Gladstone station, which have been reorganized and are applicable in S-PLUS. Here, to validate the full regression tree model, the daily data set collected at the same station I-205 NB Gladstone on August 2, 2006 is randomly selected as the validation data set, which is only shown between 7:05 and 9:05 pm (between 230 and 254 in time order) in Figure G. 2 in the interest of space.


Figure G. 1 Importation of validation data set into S-PLUS
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Time & Volume & Speed & Occupancy & Incident Type & Affected Lanes & Number of Affected Lanes & Hazmat & Number of Fatalities & Wind Speed & Visibility & Rainfall \\
\hline 230 & 916 & 59.67 & 5.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 15 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 231 & 948 & 61.33 & 5.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 15 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 232 & 1096 & 58.33 & 6.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 15 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 233 & 1072 & 58.67 & 6.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 15 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 234 & 820 & 59.33 & 5.00 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 15 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 235 & 868 & 62.67 & 5.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 15 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 236 & 804 & 62.33 & 4.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 15 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 237 & 860 & 60.33 & 4.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 15 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 238 & 784 & 61.00 & 4.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 15 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 239 & 768 & 59.67 & 4.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 15 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 240 & 820 & 60.00 & 4.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 15 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 241 & 860 & 60.00 & 4.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 10 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 242 & 728 & 61.33 & 4.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 10 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 243 & 832 & 62.67 & 5.00 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 10 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 244 & 768 & 61.00 & 4.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 10 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 245 & 872 & 59.67 & 5.00 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 10 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 246 & 784 & 62.00 & 4.00 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 10 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 247 & 860 & 61.67 & 4.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 10 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 248 & 704 & 61.67 & 3.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 10 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 249 & 680 & 61.00 & 3.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 10 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 250 & 704 & 58.67 & 3.33 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 10 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 251 & 732 & 61.33 & 4.00 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 10 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 252 & 720 & 59.33 & 4.00 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 10 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 253 & 728 & 59.33 & 4.00 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 10 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline 254 & 788 & 59.00 & 4.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 10 & 10 & 0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Figure G. 2 Validation data set at I-205 NB Gladstone on August 2, 2006. (7:05-9:05 pm)

After the test data set for full regression tree construction and the selected validation data set are imported into S-PLUS, by clicking Statistics>Tree>Tree Models as shown in Figure G.3, the window "Tree Models" is opened. The first three tabs in "Tree Models" window - Model, Results and Plot - are used to construct the tree model, show the result summary and display the tree plot, respectively.

After the full regression tree model is setup as described in section 6.1.1, the fifth tab "Predict" in "Tree Models" window, as shown in Figure G.4, is used to setup the validation of the tree model. "X080206" is the file name of the validation


Figure G. 3 Open tree models window


Figure G. 4 "Tree Models" window "Predict" tab
data collected at I-205 NB Gladstone on August 2, 2006, which is selected in "New Data" in Figure G. 4 as the validation data. "response" is selected in "Prediction Type," since "Speed" is the response variable and will be predicted by the full regression tree model. "Save As" is used to choose where the validation results are saved and here the same validation data set file is chosen to save the predicted speeds. Then by clicking "OK" at the bottom of the "Tree Models" window, the predicted speeds are shown in column 13 of the validation data set "X080206" with column name "fitt," which means fitted values by the regression
tree model.
MSE is used to estimate the accuracy of the predicted speeds by the full regression tree model compared with the actual speeds of the validation data set. For example, if MSE is used to estimate the accuracy of the predicted speeds between 7:05 and 9:05 pm (between 230 and 254 in time order) on August 2, 2006 by the full regression tree model, the MSE result is 1.70 as shown in Table G.1, which is fairly low for the errors of speed values.

Table G. 1 MSE result of validation data on August 2, 2006
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Time & Actual Speed & Predicted Speed & Squared Error \\
\hline 230 & 59.67 & 60.00 & 0.11 \\
\hline 231 & 61.33 & 60.00 & 1.77 \\
\hline 232 & 58.33 & 58.11 & 0.05 \\
\hline 233 & 58.67 & 58.11 & 0.31 \\
\hline 234 & 59.33 & 60.00 & 0.45 \\
\hline 235 & 62.67 & 60.00 & 7.10 \\
\hline 236 & 62.33 & 60.00 & 5.43 \\
\hline 237 & 60.33 & 60.00 & 0.11 \\
\hline 238 & 61.00 & 60.00 & 0.99 \\
\hline 239 & 59.67 & 60.00 & 0.11 \\
\hline 240 & 60.00 & 60.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 241 & 60.00 & 60.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 242 & 61.33 & 60.00 & 1.77 \\
\hline 243 & 62.67 & 60.00 & 7.10 \\
\hline 244 & 61.00 & 60.00 & 0.99 \\
\hline 245 & 59.67 & 60.00 & 0.11 \\
\hline 246 & 62.00 & 60.00 & 3.99 \\
\hline 247 & 61.67 & 60.00 & 2.77 \\
\hline 248 & 61.67 & 60.00 & 2.77 \\
\hline 249 & 61.00 & 60.00 & 0.99 \\
\hline 250 & 58.67 & 60.00 & 1.78 \\
\hline 251 & 61.33 & 60.00 & 1.77 \\
\hline 252 & 59.33 & 60.00 & 0.45 \\
\hline 253 & 59.33 & 60.00 & 0.45 \\
\hline 254 & 59.00 & 60.00 & 1.01 \\
\hline & & MSE & 1.70 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{APPENDIX H. MACRO IN EXCEL VBA FOR CHARACTERIZATION}

In the characterization approach, four standards are setup to track the characteristics of both test data sets and validation data sets, including "Outliers", "Good weather", "Incidents" and "Weekday or Weekend". "Outliers" is to check if there are missing data or erroneous data in traffic flow data due to detector error. For "Good Weather", based on published sources, a data set is regarded as having good weather if wind speed is lower than 15 mph , visibility is higher than 8 miles and rainfall is less than 3 mm per hour and no good weather if any of the three conditions is not satisfied. "Incidents" is to check if any incidents existed in the daily data sets we collected. "Weekday or Weekend" is used to track the characteristic of day of week in the data sets, since the traffic flow patterns between weekdays and weekends are surely different.

The challenge in applying the characterization approach is to determine which characterization a daily data set belongs to. Although tracking the characteristics of the data sets can be done manually, computer programs can be written to perform the same function accurately and more efficiently. Thus, a Macro written in Excel VBA programs is used to perform characterization for all the collected daily test data sets and validation data sets after raw data reorganizations. The following program can be saved as a Macro in a special Excel file PERSONAL.XLS, which can make Macros applicable for any opened Excel files.
```

Sub Characterization()
Dim i As Integer, j As Integer, k As Integer, m, n As Integer, day_no As Integer, d As
Date
Workbooks(2).Activate
Worksheets(3).Select
Range("a1").Value = "Outliers?"
Range("a2").Value = "Good Weather?"
Range("a3").Value = "Incidents?"
Range("a4").Value = "Weekday or Weekend?"
$\mathrm{j}=0$
$\mathrm{k}=0$
$\mathrm{m}=0$
Worksheets(1).Select
d = DateValue(Range("u2").Value)
day_no = Weekday(d, vbMonday)
Worksheets(2).Select
For $\mathrm{i}=2$ To 289

```
```

    If Cells(i, 2).Value \(=0\) And Cells(i, 3).Value \(=0\) And Cells(i, 4).Value \(=0\) Then \(j=\)
    $j+1$
If Cells(i, 10).Value $>15$ Or Cells(i, 11).Value $<8$ Or Cells(i, 12).Value $>3$ Then
$m=m+1$
If Not Cells(i, 5).Value $=0$ Then $k=k+1$
Next i
Worksheets(3).Select
If j > 0 Then Range("b1").Value = "Yes" Else Range("b1").Value = "No"
If $\mathrm{m}>0$ Then Range("b2").Value $=$ "No" Else Range("b2").Value $=$ "Yes"
If $k>0$ Then Range("b3").Value = "Yes" Else Range("b3").Value = "No"
If day_no < 6 Then Range("b4").Value = "Weekday" Else Range("b4").Value =
"Weekend"
Range("b6").Value = d
Range("a1:b6").Columns.AutoFit
Range("a1:b6").HorizontalAlignment = xlCenter
Worksheets(1).Select
ActiveSheet.Name = "Raw Data"
ActiveSheet.Tab.ColorIndex $=4$
Worksheets(2).Select
ActiveSheet.Name = "Organized Data"
ActiveSheet.Tab.ColorIndex $=22$
Worksheets(3).Select
ActiveSheet.Name = "Characterization"
ActiveSheet.Tab.ColorIndex $=45$
End Sub

```

To access PERSONAL.XLS, the software Excel needs to be opened first and then followed by clicking Tools \(>\) Macro \(>\) Record New Macro as shown in Figure H.1. A dialog window will show up and Personal Macro Workbook needs to be selected in "Store macro in:" as shown in Figure H.2. After clicking OK, a new file called PERSONAL.XLS will be created automatically in Excel. Then by clicking Window>Unhide as shown in Figure H.3, "PERSONAL" needs to be selected in a popped out window "Unhide workbook." Now all the opened Excel files can be closed by clicking Yes in a popped-out confirmation window as shown in Figure H.4. Next time no matter which Excel file is opened, the file PERSONAL.XLS will open automatically. Then programs in Excel VBA can be written as Macros in the opened file PERSONAL.XLS by clicking Tools>Macro>Visual Basic Editor as shown in Figure H.5. After a window named "Microsoft Visual Basic PERSONAL.XLS" pops out, right click "Sheet 1" under "VBAProject (PERSONAL.XLS)" and then click Insert>Module as shown in Figure H.6. A blank window will then pop out for programs writing (or code imputing) to create Macros in the file PERSONAL.XLS. After the above program is copied into the
blank window that popped out for programs writing, the file PERSONAL.XLS can be closed with changes saved.


Figure H. 1 Record new Macro


Figure H. 2 Personal Macro workbook


Figure H. 3 Unhide PERSONAL.XLS


Figure H. 4 Exit Excel


Figure H. 5 Open Visual Basic Editor


Figure H.6 Insert a new Module

To apply this Macro saved in PERSONAL.XML file to perform the characterization for a daily data set, the data set has to be first cleaned up and reorganized using the four Macros demonstrated in Appendix D. Then the Excel file containing the data set is opened while PERSONAL.XML file is automatically opened with the data set file. In PERSONAL.XML file, by clicking Tools \(>\) Macro>Macros, as shown in Figure H.7, the Macro window is opened, as shown in Figure H.8. By selecting the name of this Macro "Characterization" and then clicking Run, characterization is performed to the opened data set file.


Figure H. 7 Open Macro window


Figure H. 8 Macro window

\section*{APPENDIX I. REGRESSION TREE MODELS OF TEN CHARACTERIZATIONS}

The result summaries and the tree plots of the regression tree models of ten characterizations are shown in the following. Some of the tree plots shown below are crowded and hard to see because those regression tree models are complex ones. However, with the help of the result summaries of these ten regression tree models provided by S-PLUS, it would not be difficult to interpret even a complex tree.
1. Regression tree model of characterization 3
- Results summary
```

    *** Tree Model ***
    Regression tree:
tree(formula = Speed ~ Time + Volume + Occupancy + Incident.Type +
Affected.Lanes + Number.of.Affected.Lanes + Hazmat +
Number.of.Fatalities + Wind.Speed + Visibility + Rainfall, data =
tree.char.3, na.action = na.exclude, mincut = 0.5, minsize = 1, mindev
= 0.01)
Variables actually used in tree construction:
[1] "Volume" "Occupancy"
Number of terminal nodes: 5
Residual mean deviance: 8.893 = 130600 / 14680
Distribution of residuals:
Min. 1st Qu. Median Mean 3rd Qu. Max
-3.231e+001 -9.795e-001 0.000e+000 -8.972e-014 1.163e+000 2.577e+001
node), split, n, deviance, yval
* denotes terminal node

1) root }146885782000 51.2
2) Volume<2 1808 0 0.00 *
3) Volume>2 12880 361800 58.47
6) Occupancy<19.1667 12678 169800 58.92
12) Volume<1146 6846 46350 60.84 *
13) Volume>1146 5832 69040 56.68
26) Occupancy<14.1667 4654 34380 57.31 *
27) Occupancy>14.1667 1178 25410 54.18 *
7) Occupancy>19.1667 202 24440 29.90 *
```
- Tree plot


Figure I. 1 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 3
2. Regression tree model of characterization 4
- Results summary
```

*** Tree Model ***
Regression tree:
tree(formula = Speed ~ Time + Volume + Occupancy + Incident.Type +
Affected.Lanes + Number.of.Affected.Lanes + Hazmat +
Number.of.Fatalities + Wind.Speed + Visibility + Rainfall, data =
tree.char.4, na.action = na.exclude, mincut = 0.5, minsize = 1, mindev
= 0.01)
Variables actually used in tree construction:
[1] "Volume" "Occupancy"
Number of terminal nodes: 4
Residual mean deviance: 8.349 = 153800 / 18420
Distribution of residuals:
Min. 1st Qu. Median Mean 3rd Qu. Max.
-3.287e+001 -9.549e-001 0.000e+000 4.411e-014 1.393e+000 2.347e+001
node), split, n, deviance, yval
* denotes terminal node

1) root }184227428000 50.6
2) Volume<2 2392 0 0.00 *
3) Volume>2 16030 381400 58.18
6) Occupancy<18.8333 15762 180900 58.61
12) Volume<878 7165 58380 60.62 *
13) Volume>878 8597 69600 56.94 *
7) Occupancy>18.8333 268 25800 32.87 *
```
- Tree plot


Figure I. 2 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 4
3. Regression tree model of characterization 5
- Result summary
*** Tree Model ***

Regression tree:
tree (formula = Speed \(\sim\) Time + Volume + Occupancy + Incident. Type +
Affected.Lanes + Number. of.Affected.Lanes + Hazmat +
Number. of. Fatalities + Wind.Speed + Visibility + Rainfall, data =
tree.char.5, na.action \(=\) na.exclude, mincut \(=0.5\), minsize \(=1\), mindev \(=0.01\) )
Variables actually used in tree construction:
[1] "Occupancy" "Volume"
[3] "Time" "Wind.Speed"
[5] "Number.of.Affected.Lanes"
Number of terminal nodes: 52
Residual mean deviance: \(3.351=5616 / 1676\)
Distribution of residuals:
Min. 1st Qu. Median Mean 3rd Qu. Max.
\(-1.262 e+001-9.098 e-001 \quad 1.521 e-002-1.114 e-015 \quad 1.003 e+000 \quad 1.235 e+001\)
node), split, n, deviance, yval
* denotes terminal node
1) root \(1728 \quad 26720.000 \quad 58.90\)
2) Occupancy<18.8333 \(171316750.000 \quad 59.11\)
4) Volume<1078 \(827 \quad 5053.000 \quad 61.21\)
8) Volume<466 \(512 \quad 3722.00061 .76\)
16) Volume<42 22.00065 .50 *
17) Volume>42 5103692.00061 .75
34) Time<286.5 \(498 \quad 3622.00061 .71\)
68) Time<260.5 \(376 \quad 3162.00061 .87\)
```

136) Time<42.5 250 2285.000 61.60
272) Wind.Speed<4.5 179 1639.000 61.42
544) Time<38.5 163 1489.000 61.55
1088) Time<32.5 135 1073.000 61.33
2176) Time<23.5 92 632.800 61.74
4352) Time<22.5 88 557.700 61.60
8704) Volume<86 17 125.800 62.38 *
8705) Volume>86 71 418.900 61.41
17410) Volume<94 6 32.760 59.72 *
17411) Volume>94 65 367.500 61.57
34822) Volume<174 58 343.900 61.71
69644) Volume<166 56 314.900 61.60
139288) Volume<162 55 304.000 61.66
278576) Occupancy<0.833335 29 114.500 61.21 *
278577) Occupancy>0.833335 26 176.700 62.17 *
139289) Volume>162 1 0.000 58.33 *
69645) Volume>166 2 10.890 64.67 *
34823) Volume>174 7 12.540 60.38 *
4353) Time>22.5 4 32.970 64.92 *
2177) Time>23.5 43 391.400 60.46
4354) Volume<86 25 251.100 60.99 *
4355) Volume>86 18 123.700 59.72 *
1089) Time>32.5 28 378.300 62.61
2178) Volume<66 6 50.870 65.75 *
2179) Volume>66 22 252.000 61.75 *
545) Time>38.5 16 119.000 60.09 *
273) Wind.Speed>4.5 71 625.400 62.06
546) Volume<74 6 136.800 60.14 *
547) Volume>74 65 464.300 62.24
1094) Volume<196 64 443.100 62.31
2188) Time<26.5 46 370.800 62.64
4376) Time<25.5 45 287.500 62.44
8752) Volume<90 11 83.660 63.30 *
8753) Volume>90 34 193.000 62.16 *
4377) Time>25.5 1 0.000 71.67 *
2189) Time>26.5 18 54.620 61.47 *
1095) Volume>196 1 0.000 57.67 *
137) Time>42.5 126 826.600 62.38
274) Time<49.5 42 509.300 63.06
548) Volume<122 7 28.600 60.55 *
549) Volume>122 35 427.600 63.57
1098) Wind.Speed<6.5 28 352.400 64.04
2196) Time<46.5 17 190.700 63.19 *
2197) Time>46.5 11 130.100 65.36 *
1099) Wind.Speed>6.5 7 43.560 61.67 *
275) Time>49.5 84 288.200 62.04
550) Volume<322 39 129.500 61.32 *
551) Volume>322 45 120.100 62.67 *
138) Time>260.5 122 423.200 61.24
138) Time<282.5 98 331.100 61.41
276) Volume<214 3 12.960 65.11 *
277) Volume>214 95 275.700 61.29
554) Occupancy<4.16667 92 253.300 61.36 *
555) Occupancy>4.16667 3 9.185 59.22 *
139) Time>282.5 24 77.510 60.54 *
140) Time>286.5 12 44.070 63.22 *
141) Volume>466 315 923.600 60.32
18) Number.of.Affected.Lanes<0.5 288 759.000 60.52
36) Time<74.5 68 137.300 61.46 *
37) Time>74.5 220 542.100 60.22
74) Time<226.5 20 23.420 58.80 *
75) Time>226.5 200 474.100 60.37
150) Time<253.5 145 231.200 60.60 *
151) Time>253.5 55 213.300 59.74 *
19) Number.of.Affected.Lanes>0.5 27 33.370 58.21 *
142) Volume>1078 886 4621.000 57.15
```
```

    10) Volume<1458 577 1529.000 58.00
    20) Volume<1334 360 1019.000 58.38
        40) Occupancy<12.8333 351 618.700 58.47
                80) Volume<1222 158 280.300 58.75
                160) Occupancy<11.1667 138 208.900 58.85 *
                161) Occupancy>11.1667 20 59.760 58.03 *
                81) Volume>1222 193 315.900 58.24
                162) Time<153.5 135 199.700 58.42 *
                163) Time>153.5 58 100.700 57.80 *
            41) Occupancy>12.8333 9 288.200 54.89
                82) Wind.Speed<7.5 8 16.000 56.83 *
                83) Wind.Speed>7.5 1 0.000 39.33 *
    21) Volume>1334 217 373.000 57.37
        42) Time<167.5 136 161.200 57.65 *
        43) Time>167.5 81 183.000 56.90 *
    11) Volume>1458 309 1885.000 55.55
    22) Occupancy<16.8333 291 1091.000 55.84
        44) Occupancy<15.8333 257 456.500 56.07
            88) Time<186.5 135 214.900 56.43 *
            89) Time>186.5 122 204.100 55.66 *
            45) Occupancy>15.8333 34 517.700 54.10
            90) Volume<1510 1 0.000 37.00 *
            91) Volume>1510 33 216.500 54.62 *
    23) Occupancy>16.8333 18 389.200 50.94
            46) Volume<1556 3 151.200 43.44 *
            47) Volume>1556 15 35.480 52.44 *
    3) Occupancy>18.8333 15 1174.000 34.78
4) Time<183.5 9 151.700 28.96 *
5) Time>183.5 6 261.700 43.50 *
```
- Tree plot


Figure I. 3 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 5

\section*{4. Regression tree model of characterization 6}
- Results summary
*** Tree Model ***

\section*{Regression tree:}
tree(formula = Speed \(\sim\) Time + Volume + Occupancy + Incident.Type + Affected.Lanes + Number.of.Affected.Lanes + Hazmat + Number.of.Fatalities + Wind.Speed + Visibility + Rainfall, data = tree.char.6, na.action = na.exclude, mincut \(=0.5\), minsize \(=1\), mindev = 0.01)
Variables actually used in tree construction:
[1] "Occupancy" "Volume" "Wind.Speed" "Time"
Number of terminal nodes: 51
Residual mean deviance: \(5.464=68960 / 12620\)
Distribution of residuals:
Min. 1st Qu. Median Mean 3rd Qu. Max.
\(\begin{array}{llllll}-1.880 e+001 & -1.020 e+000 & 2.972 e-002 & -8.024 e-015 & 1.123 e+000 & 2.824 e+001\end{array}\)
node), split, n, deviance, yval
* denotes terminal node
1) root 12672328500.0058 .540
2) Occupancy<18.5 12465143000.0058 .990
4) Occupancy<7.5 626939840.0060 .990
8) Volume<510 398531590.0061 .480
16) Volume<70 \(263 \quad 3322.0060 .660\)
32) Occupancy<0.166665 24487.5062 .420 *
33) Occupancy>0.166665 2392753.0060 .490 *
17) Volume>70 \(3722 \quad 28080.0061 .540\)
34) Volume<430 \(3386 \quad 27200.0061 .600\)
68) Wind.Speed<4.5 1517 11990.00 61.830
136) Time<283.5 \(1452 \quad 11590.0061 .880\)
272) Time<41.5 \(659 \quad 7605.0061 .640\) 544) Occupancy<2.33333 6587561.0061 .650
1088) Volume<146 \(597 \quad 7167.0061 .710\)
2176) Time<13.5 1391865.0062 .080 *
2177) Time>13.5 4585278.0061 .600 4354) Volume<118 \(390 \quad 4487.0061 .480\) 8708) Volume<82 1021914.0061 .970 * 8709) Volume>82 2882541.0061 .310 * 4355) Volume \(>11868 \quad 753.7062 .280\) * 1089) Volume \(>14661365.8061 .000\) * 545) Occupancy>2.33333 10.0055 .000 * 273) Time>41.5 \(793 \quad 3916.0062 .080\) 546) Time<263.5 6013252.0062 .210 * 547) Time>263.5 192620.8061 .660 * 137) Time \(>283.565 \quad 326.3060 .780\) * 69) Wind.Speed>4.5 186915060.0061 .410
138) Time<3.5 87609.5060 .700 * 139) Time>3.5 178214410.0061 .450
278) Time<284.5 165913680.0061 .470 556) Time<45.5 87310120.0061 .340 1112) Occupancy<1.83333 86510030.0061 .360
2224) Time<38.5 745 8910.00 61.430
4448) Time<32.5 6487924.0061 .340 8896) Wind.Speed<9.5 \(583 \quad 7159.0061 .410\) 17792) Wind. Speed<7.5 \(475 \quad 5599.0061 .320\) 35584 ) Volume<134 3954836.0061 .190 71168) Time<11.5 68557.7060 .170 * 71169) Time>11.5 \(327 \quad 4192.0061 .400\) 142338) Time<13.5 29592.0063 .050 * 142339) Time>13.5 2983513.0061 .240
```

                    284678) Volume<106 228 2402.00 61.010 *
                    284679) Volume>106 70 1060.00 62.000 *
                    35585) Volume>134 80 724.70 61.950 *
                    17793) Wind.Speed>7.5 108 1540.00 61.800 *
                    8897) Wind.Speed>9.5 65 735.30 60.690 *
                    4449) Time>32.5 97 943.70 62.040 *
                        2225) Time>38.5 120 1100.00 60.960 *
        1113) Occupancy>1.83333 8 40.66 58.940 *
        557) Time>45.5 786 3525.00 61.620
        1114) Volume<346 562 2905.00 61.780 *
            1115) Volume>346 224 569.20 61.220 *
                279) Time>284.5 123 708.40 61.060 *
        35) Volume>430 336 726.80 60.890 *
    9) Volume>510 2284 5648.00 60.140
    18) Volume<922 1656 3767.00 60.440
        36) Time<72.5 344 680.80 60.980
        37) Time>72.5 1312 2961.00 60.300 *
    19) Volume>922 628 1324.00 59.340 *
    5) Occupancy>7.5 6196 52860.00 56.970
10) Occupancy<14.8333 5733 22440.00 57.360
20) Volume<1410 3400 7175.00 58.160
40) Volume<1282 1968 3911.00 58.500
80) Volume<1190 919 1975.00 58.770 *
81) Volume>1190 1049 1812.00 58.260 *
41) Volume>1282 1432 2717.00 57.690 *
21) Volume>1410 2333 9917.00 56.190
42) Occupancy<10.8333 780 1482.00 56.990 *
43) Occupancy>10.8333 1553 7692.00 55.790
86) Time<184.5 830 3236.00 56.210 *
87) Time>184.5 723 4146.00 55.310
174) Volume<1414 8 330.00 51.670 *
175) Volume>1414 715 3708.00 55.350
350) Volume<1674 664 3451.00 55.440
700) Volume<1458 70 511.60 56.130 *
701) Volume>1458 594 2902.00 55.360 *
351) Volume>1674 51 182.10 54.180 *
6) Occupancy>14.8333 463 18970.00 52.190
22) Volume<1502 50 3460.00 43.360
44) Time<188.5 26 1572.00 47.540 *
45) Time>188.5 24 942.40 38.830 *
23) Volume>1502 413 11140.00 53.260
46) Wind.Speed<13.5 408 10200.00 53.420
92) Occupancy<16.1667 259 3829.00 54.430
184) Volume<1762 248 3509.00 54.560
368) Time<195.5 159 1651.00 55.040 *
369) Time>195.5 89 1754.00 53.700 *
185) Volume>1762 11 220.50 51.480 *
93) Occupancy>16.1667 149 5657.00 51.670
186) Volume<1626 24 1775.00 43.810 *
187) Volume>1626 125 2111.00 53.180 *
47) Wind.Speed>13.5 5 31.24 39.870 *
7) Occupancy>18.5 207 29840.00 31.350
6) Volume<1212 48 5517.00 16.740
12) Volume<948 23 787.40 9.109 *
13) Volume>948 25 2159.00 23.760 *
7) Volume>1212 159 10980.00 35.760
14) Volume<1620 118 5610.00 32.740
28) Volume<1386 40 1594.00 28.540 *
29) Volume>1386 78 2951.00 34.890 *
8) Volume>1620 41 1202.00 44.450 *
```
- Tree plot


Figure I. 4 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 6
5. Regression tree model of characterization 7
- Result summary
```

    *** Tree Model ***
    Regression tree:
tree(formula = Speed ~ Time + Volume + Occupancy + Incident.Type +
Affected.Lanes + Number.of.Affected.Lanes + Hazmat +
Number.of.Fatalities + Wind.Speed + Visibility + Rainfall, data =
tree.char.7, na.action = na.exclude, mincut = 0.5, minsize = 1, mindev
= 0.01)
Variables actually used in tree construction:
[1] "Occupancy" "Volume" "Visibility" "Time"
[5] "Incident.Type" "Wind.Speed" "Rainfall"
Number of terminal nodes: 22
Residual mean deviance: 6.691 = 15270 / 2282
Distribution of residuals:
Min. 1st Qu. Median Mean 3rd Qu. Max.
-1.378e+001 -1.424e+000 8.726e-002 -6.396e-015 1.493e+000 1.767e+001
node), split, n, deviance, yval
* denotes terminal node

```
1) root 2304231200.0055 .8800
2) Occupancy<18.1667 \(2176 \quad 28390.00 \quad 57.9700\)
4) Volume<1062 \(1122 \quad 8062.0060 .0200\)
8) Volume<462 \(714 \quad 5405.0060 .7000\) 16) Visibility<4.5 \(137 \quad 743.5059 .9300\) * 17) Visibility>4.5 \(577 \quad 4561.0060 .8800\)
34) Time<3.5 \(21 \quad 199.0062 .4600\) * 35) Time>3.5 5564308.0060 .8200
70) Incident.Type<2.5 5063855.0060 .7200 140) Occupancy<0.166665 \(11 \quad 115.8062 .4500\) * 141) Occupancy>0.166665 \(495 \quad 3705.0060 .6800\) 282) Wind. Speed<9.5 4343056.0060 .5800 564) Occupancy<0.833335 2121879.0060 .2500 * 565) Occupancy>0.833335 2221131.0060 .9000 * 283) Wind.Speed>9.5 61610.6061 .4300 *
71) Incident.Type>2.5 \(50 \quad 400.9061 .8000\) *
9) Volume>462 \(408 \quad 1762.0058 .8400\) *
5) Volume \(>10621054 \quad 10600.00 \quad 55.7900\)
10) Occupancy<13.8333 \(1005 \quad 5837.0056 .1300\)
20) Time<183.5 \(730 \quad 3156.0056 .6500\)
40) Volume<1522 \(644 \quad 2378.00\) 56.9100
80) Rainfall<8.5 \(620 \quad 2008.0057 .0300\) *
81) Rainfall>8.5 24127.5053 .7900 * 41) Volume \(>152286415.3054 .7200\) *
21) Time>183.5 2751966.0054 .7600 *
11) Occupancy>13.8333 \(49 \quad 2232.0048 .7800\) *
3) Occupancy>18.1667 \(128 \quad 31150.00 \quad 20.2800\)
6) Volume<274 \(36 \quad 9561.00 \quad 4.2500\)
12) Occupancy<53.1667 \(22 \quad 43.45 \quad 0.5455\) *
13) Occupancy \(>53.166714 \quad 8741.0010 .0700\)
26) Occupancy<53.6667 10.0060 .0000 *
27) Occupancy \(>53.6667 \quad 13 \quad 6056.00 \quad 6.2310\)
54) Volume<202 \(9 \quad 0.00 \quad 0.0000\) * 55) Volume>202 44921.0020 .2500 110) Volume<224 \(1 \quad 0.0081 .0000\) * 111) Volume>224 \(30.00 \quad 0.0000\) *
7) Volume \(>274928709.0026 .5600\)
14) Volume<286 \(1 \quad 0.0075 .0000\) *
15) Volume \(>28691 \quad 6336.0026 .0300\)
30) Occupancy<33.3333 \(84 \quad 3063.0027 .7400\)
60) Volume \(<138445983.1023 .8300\) *
61) Volume>1384 39596.5032 .2600 *
31) Occupancy>33.3333 \(7 \quad 55.71 \quad 5.4290\) *
- Tree plot


Figure I. 5 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 7

\section*{6. Regression tree model of characterization 8}
- Result summary
```

    *** Tree Model ***
    Regression tree:
tree(formula = Speed ~ Time + Volume + Occupancy + Incident.Type +
Affected.Lanes + Number.of.Affected.Lanes + Hazmat +
Number.of.Fatalities + Wind.Speed + Visibility + Rainfall, data =
tree.char.8, na.action = na.exclude, mincut = 0.5, minsize = 1, mindev
= 0.01)
Variables actually used in tree construction:
[1] "Occupancy" "Volume" "Rainfall" "Visibility" "Time"
[6] "Wind.Speed"
Number of terminal nodes: 50
Residual mean deviance: 6.252 = 113000 / 18080
Distribution of residuals:
Min. 1st Qu. Median Mean 3rd Qu. Max.
-2.033e+001 -1.226e+000 1.077e-001 -3.498e-014 1.335e+000 1.999e+001
node), split, n, deviance, yval
* denotes terminal node
1) root 18132 453500.0 57.92

```
2) Occupancy<18.1667 17826223800.058 .36
4) Volume<970 856361070.060 .41
8) Volume<474 \(5707 \quad 46830.060 .86\)
16) Rainfall<4.5 \(5278 \quad 42890.060 .96\)
32) Visibility<8.5 \(1244 \quad 9892.060 .52\)
64) Time<43.5 \(700 \quad 6651.060 .25\)
128) Time<27.5 \(444 \quad 4633.060 .50\)
256) Volume<82 \(137 \quad 2136.061 .02\) *
257) Volume>82 307 2444.0 60.27 *
129) Time>27.5 256 1944.0 59.83 * 65) Time>43.5 5443127.060 .86 * 33) Visibility>8.5 403432690.061 .10 66) Wind.Speed<9.5 \(3175 \quad 26470.061 .25\)
132) Time<64.5 \(2168 \quad 22090.061 .40\) 264) Volume<122 \(1221 \quad 15850.061 .10\) 528) Rainfall<3.5 \(1213 \quad 15660.061 .08\) 1056) Time<40.5 107213560.061 .01 2112) Volume<30 20.056 .50 * 2113) Volume>30 \(1070 \quad 13520.061 .02\) 4226) Volume<54 63 1381.0 61.79 * 4227) Volume>54 1007 12100.0 60.97 8454) Volume<66 122 1380.0 60.15 * 8455 ) Volume>66 885 10630.0 61.08 16910) Time<36.5 \(788 \quad 9505.061 .18\) 33820) Time<30.5 \(644 \quad 7173.061 .06\) 67640) Visibility<9.5 \(41 \quad 407.660 .05\) * 67641) Visibility>9.5 6036721.061 .13 135282) Occupancy<1.16667585 6445.0 61.09 270564) Occupancy<0.5 1932082.061 .33 * 270565) Occupancy>0.5 \(392 \quad 4346.060 .97\) * 135283) Occupancy>1.16667 \(18 \quad 248.462 .34\) * 33821) Time>30.5 \(144 \quad 2279.061 .73\) * 16911) Time>36.5 971055.060 .30 *
1057) Time>40.5 141 2048.0 61.65 * 529) Rainfall>3.5 \(8 \quad 121.164 .08\) * 265) Volume>122 \(947 \quad 5990.061 .78\) 530) Wind. Speed<3.5 358 2085.0 61.53 * 531) Wind. Speed \(>3.55893868 .061 .94\) * 133) Time>64.5 10074220.060 .92 * 67) Wind.Speed>9.5 8595883.060 .54
134) Time<23.5 195 1911.0 60.10 * 135) Time>23.5 6643922.060 .67 *
17) Rainfall>4.5 \(429 \quad 3275.059 .67\) *
9) Volume>474 2856 10690.0 59.50
18) Rainfall<3.5 \(2638 \quad 8461.059 .64\)
36) Volume<738 17354964.059 .91
72) Time \(<72.5249733 .160 .64\) *
73) Time>72.5 14864077.059 .79 *
37) Volume>738 903 3113.0 59.11 *
19) Rainfall>3.5 2181564.057 .82 *
5) Volume>970 9263 93400.0 56.46
10) Occupancy<15.5 885661300.056 .71
20) Volume<1334 \(4751 \quad 26750.057 .61\)
40) Occupancy<13.5 \(4718 \quad 21520.0 \quad 57.67\)
80) Rainfall<1.5 3988 13150.0 57.97
160) Time<178.5 \(3310 \quad 8577.058 .15\)
320) Volume<1174 \(1195 \quad 2974.058 .63\) *
321) Volume \(>11742115 \quad 5176.057 .88\)
642) Time<105.5 \(244 \quad 673.256 .99\) *
643) Time>105.5 18714282.058 .00 *
161) Time>178.5 6783921.057 .07 * 81) Rainfall>1.5 \(730 \quad 6123.056 .06\) 162) Rainfall<27.5 7214694.056 .20
324) Time<196.5 557 2202.0 56.74 *
325) Time>196.5 164 1800.0 54.40 *
163) Rainfall>27.5 9238.144 .63 *
```

            41) Occupancy>13.5 33 2709.0 48.89 *
        21) Volume>1334 4105 26190.0 55.67
            42) Time<188.5 2599 13350.0 56.15
            84) Volume<1570 2076 7622.0 56.56
                168) Visibility<9.5 488 2590.0 55.50 *
                169) Visibility>9.5 1588 4305.0 56.89 *
                85) Volume>1570 523 3942.0 54.50 *
            43) Time>188.5 1506 11190.0 54.83
                86) Wind.Speed<8.5 904 6046.0 55.27
                172) Visibility<5.5 18 359.8 51.39 *
                173) Visibility>5.5 886 5410.0 55.35
                    346) Occupancy<14.8333 829 4069.0 55.43 *
                    347) Occupancy>14.8333 57 1245.0 54.09 *
                87) Wind.Speed>8.5 602 4711.0 54.18
                174) Rainfall<1.5 516 3469.0 54.57 *
                175) Rainfall>1.5 86 691.7 51.83 *
    11) Occupancy>15.5 407 19710.0 51.06
22) Volume<1486 49 3606.0 40.23
23) Volume>1486 358 9564.0 52.55
46) Rainfall<5.5 349 7426.0 52.90
92) Volume<1574 46 1949.0 49.66 *
93) Volume>1574 303 4919.0 53.40
186) Visibility<6.5 38 1117.0 50.80 *
187) Visibility>6.5 265 3509.0 53.77 *
47) Rainfall>5.5 9 368.1 38.70 *
12) Occupancy>18.1667 306 30100.0 32.60
13) Volume<1410 138 5172.0 25.15
12) Volume<1314 83 2102.0 22.20 *
13) Volume>1314 55 1255.0 29.61 *
14) Volume>1410 168 10980.0 38.72
14) Volume<1666 109 3610.0 34.67 *
15) Volume>1666 59 2289.0 46.19 *
```

\section*{- Tree plot}


Figure I. 6 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 8

\section*{7. Regression tree model of characterization 11}
- Result summary
```

    *** Tree Model ***
    Regression tree:
tree(formula = Speed ~ Time + Volume + Occupancy + Incident.Type +
Affected.Lanes + Number.of.Affected.Lanes + Hazmat +
Number.of.Fatalities + Wind.Speed + Visibility + Rainfall, data =
tree.char.11, na.action = na.exclude, mincut = 0.5, minsize = 1,
mindev = 0.01)
Variables actually used in tree construction:
[1] "Volume"
Number of terminal nodes: 2
Residual mean deviance: 3.484 = 8021 / 2302
Distribution of residuals:
Min. 1st Qu. Median Mean 3rd Qu. Max.
-7.796e+000 -4.631e-001 0.000e+000 2.372e-014 2.036e-001 1.454e+001
node), split, n, deviance, yval
denotes terminal node

1) root 2304 2085000 33.75
2) Volume<6 1018 0 0.00 *
3) Volume>6 1286 8021 60.46 *
```
- Tree plot


Figure I. 7 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 11
8. Regression tree model of characterization 12
- Result summary
```

*** Tree Model ***

```
```

Regression tree:
tree(formula = Speed ~ Time + Volume + Occupancy + Incident.Type +
Affected.Lanes + Number.of.Affected.Lanes + Hazmat +
Number.of.Fatalities + Wind.Speed + Visibility + Rainfall, data =
tree.char.12, na.action = na.exclude, mincut = 0.5, minsize = 1,
mindev = 0.01)
Variables actually used in tree construction:
[1] "Volume"
Number of terminal nodes: 2
Residual mean deviance: 9.505 = 19030 / 2002
Distribution of residuals:
Min. 1st Qu. Median Mean 3rd Qu. Max.
-3.677e+001 -7.724e-001 -9.412e-002 3.299e-014 5.609e-001 6.024e+001
node), split, n, deviance, yval
denotes terminal node

1) root 2004 1624000 41.36000
2) Volume<2 641 3634 0.09412 *
3) Volume>2 1363 15390 60.77000 *
```
- Tree plot


Figure I. 8 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 12

\section*{9. Regression tree model of characterization 14}
- Result summary
```

    *** Tree Model ***
    Regression tree:
tree(formula = Speed ~ Time + Volume + Occupancy + Incident.Type +
Affected.Lanes + Number.of.Affected.Lanes + Hazmat +
Number.of.Fatalities + Wind.Speed + Visibility + Rainfall, data =
tree.char.14, na.action = na.exclude, mincut = 0.5, minsize = 1,

```

\section*{mindev = 0.01)}

Variables actually used in tree construction:
[1] "Volume" "Time" "Wind.Speed" "Occupancy" "Rainfall"
[6] "Visibility"
Number of terminal nodes: 134
Residual mean deviance: \(3.711=33700 / 9082\)
Distribution of residuals:
Min. 1st Qu. Median Mean 3rd Qu. Max.
\(-1.159 \mathrm{e}+001-1.084 \mathrm{e}+000-6.061 \mathrm{e}-003 \quad 1.533 \mathrm{e}-015 \quad 1.074 \mathrm{e}+000 \quad 1.251 \mathrm{e}+001\)
node), split, \(n\), deviance, yval
denotes terminal node
1) root 921656990.00060 .68
2) Volume<874 547135200.00061 .65
4) Time<105.5 332026820.00062 .14
8) Time<46.5 147214120.00061 .40
16) Wind.Speed<9.5 133012270.00061 .56
32) Volume<74 \(109 \quad 1323.00060 .97\)
64) Occupancy<0.5 \(90 \quad 981.50061 .33\)
128) Wind. Speed<3.5 \(22 \quad 210.90059 .90\) *
129) Wind.Speed>3.5 68711.10061 .79
258) Wind. Speed<6.5 44 536.200 62.54 *
259) Wind.Speed>6.5 24105.90060 .43 *
65) Occupancy>0.5 19275.40059 .27 *
33) Volume \(>741221\) 10910.000 61.61
66) Volume<114 \(483 \quad 5951.00061 .87\)
132) Occupancy<0.166665 \(11 \quad 136.70063 .77\) *
133) Occupancy>0.166665 \(472 \quad 5774.00061 .83\)
266) Wind.Speed<5.5 2572872.00061 .58
532) Time<43.5 2262592.00061 .47
1064) Volume<106 \(187 \quad 2292.00061 .62\) 2128) Time \(<35.51031221 .00061 .98\) 4256) Time<14.5 322.30064 .56 * 4257) Time \(>14.5100 \quad 1178.00061 .90\) 8514) Time<19.5 \(8 \quad 101.50060 .15\) * 8515) Time>19.5 921050.00062 .05 17030) Occupancy<0.5 \(48 \quad 493.30061 .65\) * 17031) Occupancy>0.5 44540.50062 .49 * 2129) Time \(>35.5841042 .00061 .19\) 4258) Volume<102 \(78 \quad 996.40061 .05\) 8516) Time<40.5 47349.30060 .60 * 8517) Time>40.5 \(31 \quad 623.00061 .74\) 17034) Volume \(<78445.67057 .50\) * 17035) Volume>78 27494.90062 .36 * 4259) Volume>102 625.65062 .94 * 1065) Volume>106 39275.40060 .75 *
533) Time \(>43.531 \quad 255.50062 .41\) * 267) Wind.Speed \(>5.52152868 .00062 .12\) 534) Rainfall<0.5 2112763.00062 .08 1068) Time<11.5 \(4 \quad 42.08059 .92\) * 1069) Time>11.5 \(207 \quad 2702.00062 .12\) 2138) Occupancy<0.833335 \(180 \quad 2509.00062 .23\) 4276) Time<37.5 \(126 \quad 1941.00062 .52\) 8552) Wind.Speed<8.5 1251800.00062 .42 17104) Time<12.5 \(1 \quad 0.00052 .33\) * 17105) Time>12.5 \(124 \quad 1697.00062 .50\) 34210) Time<28.5 \(68 \quad 836.70062 .05\) 68420) Wind.Speed<7.5 54569.10061 .59 * 68421) Wind.Speed>7.5 14211.70063 .83 * 34211) Time \(>28.556 \quad 830.30063 .05\) 68422) Time<30.5 10219.30065 .83 * 68423) Time \(>30.546516 .50062 .44\) * 8553) Wind.Speed>8.5 \(1 \quad 0.00074 .33\) * 4277) Time>37.5 \(54 \quad 534.60061 .57\) * 2139) Occupancy>0.833335 27174.30061 .35 * 535) Rainfall>0.5 478.89064 .67 *
```

    67) Volume>114 738 4902.000 61.43
    134) Wind.Speed<3.5 181 1199.000 61.81
        268) Occupancy<0.5 35 349.000 62.97 *
        269) Occupancy>0.5 146 791.600 61.53
            538) Time<29.5 117 554.000 61.68 *
            539) Time>29.5 29 224.600 60.93 *
    135) Wind.Speed>3.5 557 3669.000 61.31
        270) Volume<190 402 2874.000 61.12
            540) Volume<158 298 2397.000 61.23
                1080) Volume<126 109 1052.000 60.89
                    2160) Volume<122 65 572.400 61.39
                    4320) Volume<118 29 160.700 60.55 *
                    4321) Volume>118 36 374.600 62.07 *
                    2161) Volume }>12244 438.800 60.14 ***
            1081) Volume>126 189 1324.000 61.43
                2162) Volume<138 84 597.400 61.74
                                    4324) Time<16.5 29 228.600 60.99 *
                                    4325) Time>16.5 55 343.900 62.14 *
                    2163) Volume>138 105 712.100 61.18
                4326) Time<21.5 70 464.400 61.53 *
                4327) Time>21.5 35 221.900 60.48 *
            541) Volume>158 104 463.700 60.80 *
        271) Volume>190 155 743.000 61.80
                542) Occupancy<1.83333 137 691.000 61.94
                1084) Time<18 136 668.500 61.91
                2168) Time<7.5 93 432.100 62.15 *
                2169) Time>7.5 43 219.800 61.40 *
                1085) Time>18 1 0.000 66.67 *
                543) Occupancy>1.83333 18 27.530 60.70 *
    17) Wind.Speed>9.5 142 1520.000 59.96
34) Volume<210 118 1239.000 60.40
68) Wind.Speed<12.5 94 714.900 60.03
136) Volume<70 6 60.150 61.78 *
137) Volume>70 88 635.200 59.91
274) Volume<110 30 122.600 59.23 *
275) Volume>110 58 491.600 60.26 *
69) Wind.Speed>12.5 24 462.600 61.83 *
35) Volume>210 24 151.800 57.85 *
18) Time>46.5 1848 11250.000 62.73
19) Volume<450 1365 9450.000 63.01
20) Time<63.5 544 5109.000 62.47
72) Occupancy<0.166665 7 176.200 64.64 *
73) Occupancy>0.166665 537 4900.000 62.44
146) Time<53.5 220 1901.000 62.13
292) Occupancy<1.16667 211 1845.000 62.22
584) Volume<70 19 173.000 62.97 *
585) Volume>70 192 1660.000 62.14
1170) Volume<82 22 136.100 60.98 *
1171) Volume>82 170 1490.000 62.29
2342) Volume<122 115 1166.000 62.52
4684) Time<50.5 67 605.400 62.18
9368) Volume<118 58 444.000 61.93 *
9369) Volume>118 9 133.600 63.81*
4685) Time>50.5 48 542.200 62.99 *
2343) Volume>122 55 306.400 61.82 *
293) Occupancy>1.16667 9 19.800 60.15 *
147) Time>53.5 317 2964.000 62.65
294) Wind.Speed<3.5 108 815.100 62.19
588) Time<62.5 95 719.500 62.38
1176) Volume<186 84 658.000 62.59
2352) Occupancy<1.16667 75 567.500 62.79 *
2353) Occupancy>1.16667 9 61.330 60.89 *
1177) Volume>186 11 28.910 60.76 *
589) Time>62.5 13 68.800 60.85 *
295) Wind.Speed>3.5 209 2114.000 62.89
590) Time<60.5 153 1575.000 63.08
```
```

            1180) Wind.Speed<13.5 146 1520.000 63.16
                2360) Occupancy<0.5 28 332.000 64.07 *
                2361) Occupancy>0.5 118 1159.000 62.95
                4722) Volume<110 15 251.100 64.49 *
                4723) Volume>110 103 867.400 62.72
                    9446) Volume<118 5 13.240 59.80 *
                        9447) Volume>118 98 809.200 62.87
                        18894) Time<58.5 68 642.200 62.56
                        37788) Volume<198 58 601.100 62.82
                                    75576) Occupancy<0.833335 23 156.700 61.91 *
                                    75577) Occupancy>0.833335 35 413.100 63.41 *
                                    37789) Volume>198 10 13.880 61.03 *
                                    18895) Time>58.5 30 144.800 63.59 *
            1181) Wind.Speed>13.5 7 31.650 61.29 *
            591) Time>60.5 56 518.300 62.36 *
        37) Time>63.5 821 4075.000 63.37
            74) Wind.Speed<9.5 726 3532.000 63.55
            148) Wind.Speed<1.5 229 1166.000 64.01
            296) Volume<234 70 581.000 64.69
                    592) Volume<222 63 474.800 64.38 *
                    593) Volume>222 7 43.750 67.52 *
            297) Volume>234 159 537.900 63.71 *
        149) Wind.Speed>1.5 497 2294.000 63.33
            298) Volume<370 388 1945.000 63.48
                596) Visibility<9 9 19.360 61.81 *
                    597) Visibility>9 379 1900.000 63.52
                    1194) Time<91.5 363 1794.000 63.58
                        2388) Time<64.5 21 145.900 62.58 *
                2389) Time>64.5 342 1626.000 63.64
                        4778) Wind.Speed<6.5 282 1264.000 63.75
                            9556) Volume<298 181 857.300 63.89
                        19112) Volume<124 5 8.311 62.40 *
                        19113) Volume>124 176 837.500 63.94
                        38226) Occupancy<0.5 15 102.900 64.62 *
                        38227) Occupancy>0.5 161 726.900 63.87
                                    76454) Time<71.5 78 354.000 64.10 *
                                    76455) Time>71.5 83 365.100 63.66 *
                                    9557) Volume>298 101 395.900 63.49 *
                    4779) Wind.Speed>6.5 60 343.100 63.14 *
                1195) Time>91.5 16 79.830 62.27 *
            299) Volume>370 109 309.100 62.79 *
        75) Wind.Speed>9.5 95 344.800 62.01 *
    19) Volume>450 483 1402.000 61.96
    38) Wind.Speed<12.5 477 1288.000 61.99
        76) Volume<742 410 1089.000 62.11
        152) Wind.Speed<11.5 388 1034.000 62.16
            304) Volume<466 32 115.900 61.63 *
            305) Volume>466 356 908.100 62.20
                610) Volume<542 133 375.900 62.44 *
                611) Volume>542 223 520.500 62.06 *
            153) Wind.Speed>11.5 22 40.200 61.30 *
            77) Volume>742 67 155.900 61.24 *
            39) Wind.Speed>12.5 6 71.780 59.33 *
    5) Time>105.5 2151 6334.000 60.89
6) Volume<398 535 2046.000 61.57
20) Volume<214 103 614.900 62.17
40) Visibility<9.5 20 72.420 61.03 *
41) Visibility>9.5 83 510.500 62.44 *
21) Volume>214 432 1386.000 61.43
42) Wind.Speed<1.5 76 278.200 61.95 *
43) Wind.Speed>1.5 356 1082.000 61.32
86) Time<265.5 49 98.910 61.84 *
87) Time>265.5 307 967.500 61.23
174) Volume<218 7 5.968 60.14 *
175) Volume>218 300 953.000 61.26
350) Volume<226 15 29.080 62.16 *
```
```

            351) Volume>226 285 911.200 61.21
            702) Visibility<9.5 12 30.780 60.17 *
            703) Visibility>9.5 273 866.800 61.26
            1406) Wind.Speed<11 264 854.900 61.29
                2812) Wind.Speed<7.5 177 519.800 61.15 *
                2813) Wind.Speed>7.5 87 325.200 61.56 *
            1407) Wind.Speed>11 9 4.000 60.33 *
    11) Volume>398 1616 3959.000 60.67
    22) Time<135.5 272 817.100 61.44
        44) Occupancy<9.33333 270 752.500 61.48
            88) Volume<770 160 430.300 61.80 *
            89) Volume>770 110 281.100 61.01 *
        45) Occupancy>9.33333 2 1.389 55.83 *
    23) Time>135.5 1344 2948.000 60.51
        46) Occupancy<6.83333 1318 2876.000 60.53
            92) Volume<490 214 440.600 60.86 *
            93) Volume>490 1104 2408.000 60.47
            186) Time<249.5 593 1314.000 60.63
                    372) Occupancy<3.16667 36 87.740 59.94 *
                    373) Occupancy>3.16667 557 1208.000 60.68
                    746) Time<241.5 358 735.600 60.54
                    1492) Time<219.5 24 60.590 59.94 *
                    1493) Time>219.5 334 665.900 60.58
                        2986) Wind.Speed<6.5 130 230.600 60.37 *
                2987) Wind.Speed>6.5 204 426.000 60.72 *
                    747) Time>241.5 199 453.500 60.92 *
            187) Time>249.5 511 1061.000 60.29
                374) Volume<582 208 503.200 60.56 *
                375) Volume>582 303 530.700 60.10 *
            47) Occupancy>6.83333 26 30.740 59.26 *
    3) Volume>874 3745 9058.000 59.26
4) Volume<1246 2313 5267.000 59.68
12) Volume<1090 1011 2621.000 60.08
24) Occupancy<8.5 914 2371.000 60.15
48) Time<207.5 540 1158.000 60.33
96) Volume<986 254 599.600 60.59
192) Time<119.5 123 309.100 60.30 *
193) Time>119.5 131 270.700 60.86 *
97) Volume>986 286 527.500 60.10 *
49) Time>207.5 374 1172.000 59.90
98) Occupancy<6.16667 180 571.500 60.14
196) Time<248 175 550.100 60.19 *
197) Time>248 5 3.422 58.27 *
99) Occupancy>6.16667 194 581.200 59.68
198) Wind.Speed<10.5 170 387.000 59.86 *
199) Wind.Speed>10.5 24 149.300 58.40 *
25) Occupancy>8.5 97 191.800 59.34 *
5) Volume>1090 1302 2364.000 59.37
26) Occupancy<10.1667 1222 2121.000 59.42
52) Time<178.5 646 974.200 59.56
104) Volume<1146 220 329.800 59.82 *
105) Volume>1146 426 622.300 59.43
210) Occupancy<8.5 260 416.000 59.31 *
211) Occupancy>8.5 166 197.600 59.61 *
53) Time>178.5 576 1118.000 59.25
106) Wind.Speed<9.5 409 718.000 59.36
212) Occupancy<9.16667 297 520.600 59.47 *
213) Occupancy>9.16667 112 184.900 59.08 *
107) Wind.Speed>9.5 167 382.600 58.98 *
27) Occupancy>10.1667 80 208.100 58.73 *
6) Volume>1246 1432 2708.000 58.57
14) Occupancy<11.8333 1288 2087.000 58.68
28) Volume<1314 604 956.000 58.96
56) Wind.Speed<8.5 408 701.400 59.09
112) Wind.Speed<1.5 35 45.020 59.57 *
113) Wind.Speed>1.5 373 647.500 59.04
```
```

            226) Occupancy<11.5 369 636.600 59.06
                452) Time<143.5 66 116.700 58.75 *
                453) Time>143.5 303 512.200 59.13 *
            227) Occupancy>11.5 4 1.222 57.50 *
        57) Wind.Speed>8.5 196 235.500 58.71 *
    29) Volume>1314 684 1042.000 58.44
    58) Volume<1462 633 916.200 58.49
        116) Wind.Speed<10.5 561 808.100 58.53
            232) Volume<1402 447 641.600 58.59
                464) Occupancy<9.5 248 362.000 58.50 *
                465) Occupancy>9.5 199 275.200 58.70*
            233) Volume>1402 114 160.200 58.32 *
        117) Wind.Speed>10.5 72 98.870 58.15 *
    59) Volume>1462 51 103.400 57.80 *
    15) Occupancy>11.8333 144 466.800 57.59 *
```
- Tree plot


Figure I. 9 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 14
10. Regression tree model of characterization 16
- Result summary
```

*** Tree Model ***

```

Regression tree:
tree(formula = Speed \(\sim\) Time + Volume + Occupancy + Incident.Type + Affected.Lanes + Number.of.Affected.Lanes + Hazmat + Number.of.Fatalities + Wind.Speed + Visibility + Rainfall, data = tree.char.16, na.action = na.exclude, mincut = 0.5, minsize = 1, mindev \(=0.01\) )
Variables actually used in tree construction:
[1] "Occupancy" "Time" "Volume" "Wind.Speed" "Rainfall"
[6] "Visibility"
Number of terminal nodes: 81
Residual mean deviance: \(5.227=56780 / 10860\)
Distribution of residuals:
Min. 1st Qu. Median Mean 3rd Qu. Max.
\(\begin{array}{llllll}-3.367 e+001 & -1.185 e+000 & -2.260 e-002 & -8.440 e-018 & 1.193 e+000 & 2.182 e+001\end{array}\)
node), split, n, deviance, yval
* denotes terminal node
1) root 10944172200.00059 .86
2) Occupancy<15.1667 10927132100.00059 .93
4) Time<115.5 \(4370 \quad 44750.00061 .29\)
8) Volume<38 \(43 \quad 4308.00053 .06\)
16) Volume<14 31701.00033 .67 *
17) Volume \(>1440 \quad 1394.00054 .51\) * 9) Volume \(>38432737510.00061 .37\)
18) Volume<786 406536140.00061 .48
36) Volume<50 531503.00058 .35 *
37) Volume \(>504012 \quad 34110.00061 .52\)
74) Wind.Speed<18.5 379132510.00061 .61
148) Time \(<28.5977 \quad 8253.00061 .11\)
296) Volume<62 \(7 \quad 169.30055 .50\) *
297) Volume>62 \(970 \quad 7863.00061 .15\)
594) Rainfall<1.5 \(871 \quad 7157.00061 .29\)
1188) Volume<66 428.56065 .50 *
1189) Volume>66 \(867 \quad 7057.00061 .27\)
2378) Wind. Speed<10.5 7696543.00061 .35
4756) Wind.Speed<9.5 7536257.00061 .32 9512) Visibility<5.5 \(52 \quad 582.40062 .08\) * 9513) Visibility>5.5 \(701 \quad 5642.00061 .26\) 19026) Wind.Speed<4.5 \(470 \quad 3677.00061 .12\) 38052) Rainfall<0.5 \(458 \quad 3584.00061 .07\) 76104) Time<11.5 220 1526.000 61.38 * 76105) Time>11.5 238 2019.000 60.79 152210) Volume<174 \(222 \quad 1950.00060 .72\) 304420) Time<12.5 1475.15059 .25 * 304421) Time>12.5 2081842.00060 .82 608842) Time<13.5 12132.80062 .19 * 608843) Time>13.5 1961685.00060 .73 * 152211) Volume \(>17416 \quad 49.77061 .85\) * 38053) Rainfall>0.5 1247.34063 .04 * 19027) Wind.Speed>4.5 \(231 \quad 1939.00061 .54\) 38054) Volume<102 30365.20062 .79 * 38055) Volume \(>1022011520.00061 .35\) * 4757) Wind.Speed>9.5 \(16 \quad 239.10063 .04\) * 2379) Wind. Speed \(>10.598471 .70060 .65\) * 595) Rainfall>1.5 99521.00059 .85 *
149) Time \(>28.52814 \quad 23920.00061 .78\)
298) Volume<514 232522120.00061 .91
596) Volume<142 \(1064 \quad 14300.00061 .47\) 1192) Time<71.5 103713100.00061 .59 2384) Volume<82 2674001.00061 .03 4768) Occupancy<0.5 \(180 \quad 2727.00061 .56\) 9536) Volume<58 32783.30063 .13 *
```

            9537) Volume>58 148 1847.000 61.22
                19074) Visibility<7.5 46 311.400 60.05 *
                19075) Visibility>7.5 102 1446.000 61.74 *
            4769) Occupancy>0.5 87 1121.000 59.94 *
                2385) Volume>82 770 8986.000 61.78
            4770) Volume<94 191 3175.000 62.45
                9540) Occupancy<1.16667 189 2928.000 62.57
                19080) Wind.Speed<1.5 37 552.100 63.89 *
                19081) Wind.Speed>1.5 152 2296.000 62.25
                38162) Time<29.5 5 103.900 66.60 *
                38163) Time>29.5 147 2094.000 62.10
                        76326) Time<64.5 146 2011.000 62.16
                        152652) Occupancy<0.833335 140 1859.000 62.05
                        305304) Time<30.5 3 4.963 57.22 *
                                    305305) Time>30.5 137 1783.000 62.15
                                    610610) Time<54.5 129 1586.000 62.03 *
                                    610611) Time>54.5 8 163.000 64.15 *
                                    152653) Occupancy>0.833335 6 106.600 64.83 *
                                    76327) Time>64.5 1 0.000 53.00 *
            9541) Occupancy>1.16667 2 4.500 51.50 *
            4771) Volume>94 579 5697.000 61.56
            9542) Visibility<0.625 18 110.700 58.89 *
            9543) Visibility>0.625 561 5454.000 61.65
                19086) Time<53.5 376 3465.000 61.40
                38172) Wind.Speed<12.5 345 2892.000 61.27
                    76344) Volume<98 38 204.400 60.30 *
                    76345) Volume>98 307 2647.000 61.39
                    152690) Time<48.5 232 2226.000 61.59
                        305380) Volume<122 177 1700.000 61.34 *
                        305381) Volume>122 55 479.100 62.40 *
                152691) Time>48.5 75 383.300 60.77 *
                38173) Wind.Speed>12.5 31 504.200 62.82 *
                19087) Time>53.5 185 1917.000 62.16
                    38174) Time<65.5 163 1553.000 62.41 *
                38175) Time>65.5 22 278.900 60.31 *
            1193) Time>71.5 27 598.200 56.81 *
            597) Volume>142 1261 7451.000 62.27
            1194) Time<102.5 1219 6952.000 62.34
            2388) Time<82.5 783 4565.000 62.17
            4776) Wind.Speed<4.5 385 1862.000 61.91
                9552) Volume<250 245 1329.000 62.19 *
                9553) Volume>250 140 480.100 61.42 *
            4777) Wind.Speed>4.5 398 2650.000 62.43
                9554) Wind.Speed<6.5 130 814.400 63.01 *
                9555) Wind.Speed>6.5 268 1771.000 62.15
                    19110) Time<47.5 4 12.970 59.25 *
                    19111) Time>47.5 264 1723.000 62.19
                        38222) Time<75.5 179 1039.000 62.41 *
                        38223) Time>75.5 85 659.000 61.75 *
            2389) Time>82.5 436 2328.000 62.63
            4778) Volume<194 21 224.100 58.78 *
            4779) Volume>194 415 1776.000 62.83
                9558) Volume<290 84 379.400 63.68 *
                9559) Volume>290 331 1321.000 62.61 *
            1195) Time>102.5 42 354.100 60.44 *
            299) Volume>514 489 1592.000 61.20 *
            75) Wind.Speed>18.5 221 1054.000 59.98 *
        19) Volume>786 262 591.200 59.70 *
    5) Time>115.5 6557 73980.000 59.03
6) Wind.Speed<17.5 6192 24190.000 59.37
20) Volume<1022 3082 11760.000 60.13
40) Volume<466 1001 5303.000 60.76
80) Volume<68 2 1.125 49.25 *
81) Volume>68 999 5036.000 60.79
162) Wind.Speed<13.5 946 3951.000 60.87
324) Volume<238 261 1384.000 61.51 *
```
```

            325) Volume>238 685 2423.000 60.63
                        650) Visibility<8.5 179 634.300 60.01 *
                        651) Visibility>8.5 506 1695.000 60.85 *
            163) Wind.Speed>13.5 53 948.200 59.22 *
            41) Volume>466 2081 5872.000 59.83
            82) Time<199.5 504 1075.000 60.48 *
            83) Time>199.5 1577 4519.000 59.62
            166) Volume<774 1058 2591.000 59.86
                    332) Occupancy<3.83333 529 1251.000 59.65 *
                    333) Occupancy>3.83333 529 1291.000 60.07 *
            167) Volume>774 519 1747.000 59.14
                334) Occupancy<6.16667 289 1011.000 58.81 *
                335) Occupancy>6.16667 230 664.300 59.56 *
    21) Volume>1022 3110 8857.000 58.61
    42) Volume<1258 1955 5311.000 58.92
            84) Occupancy<8.16667 1015 3173.000 58.64
            168) Wind.Speed<9.5 769 2101.000 58.90
                    336) Rainfall<0.5 693 1748.000 59.02
                    672) Volume<1118 253 693.600 59.40 *
                    673) Volume>1118 440 998.100 58.80 *
                    337) Rainfall>0.5 76 255.400 57.83 *
            169) Wind.Speed>9.5 246 843.400 57.80 *
            85) Occupancy>8.16667 940 1965.000 59.23
            170) Occupancy<9.83333 669 1330.000 59.44 *
            171) Occupancy>9.83333 271 534.400 58.71 *
    43) Volume>1258 1155 3047.000 58.09
86) Occupancy<14.8333 1154 2766.000 58.11
172) Wind.Speed<8.5 755 1609.000 58.40 *
173) Wind.Speed>8.5 399 971.400 57.55 *
87) Occupancy>14.8333 1 0.000 41.33 *
11) Wind.Speed>17.5 365 36780.000 53.22
22) Visibility<1.5 31 1777.000 36.29
44) Volume<828 22 563.700 32.92 *
45) Volume>828 9 354.900 44.52 *
23) Visibility>1.5 334 25280.000 54.80
46) Volume<316 59 10690.000 46.13
92) Time<230.5 9 1438.000 22.30 *
93) Time>230.5 50 3219.000 50.42
186) Time<237.5 7 2056.000 41.74
372) Time<236.5 6 23.800 48.69 *
373) Time>236.5 1 0.000 0.00 *
187) Time>237.5 43 548.700 51.84 *
47) Volume>316 275 9215.000 56.66
94) Occupancy<12.1667 272 8220.000 56.85
188) Volume<588 38 6654.000 53.14
376) Occupancy<3.66667 31 121.700 59.34 *
377) Occupancy>3.66667 7 46.360 25.64 *
189) Volume>588 234 958.600 57.45 *
95) Occupancy>12.1667 3 84.220 39.33 *
44) Occupancy>15.1667 17 1595.000 12.30 *
```
- Tree plot


Figure I. 10 Tree plot of regression tree model of characterization 16

\section*{APPENDIX J. THE USE OF G*POWER TO DETERMINE SAMPLE SIZES}

After downloading the installing files of \(\mathrm{G}^{*}\) Power from the website http://www.psycho.uni-duesseldorf.de/aap/projects/gpower/ and installing them on the computer, by clicking Start>Programs \(>\mathrm{G}^{*}\) Power, the software \(\mathrm{G}^{*}\) Power is opened, as shown in Figure J.1. For both of the experimental designs used in this research, one sample \(t\)-test and RCBD, \(\mathrm{G}^{*}\) Power is used to determine the sample sizes for them. By using RCBD as an example, the use of G*Power to determine sample sizes is demonstrated.


Figure J. 1 G*Power software

To use G*Power to determine sample size, "Test family", "Statistical test",
"Type of power analysis" and "Input parameters" have to be appropriately selected first. Since RCBD is analyzed using ANOVA in the statistical software package S-PLUS, "F tests" and "ANOVA: Fixed effects, omnibus, one-way" need to be selected in "Test family" and "Statistical test" in G*Power. For "Type of power analysis," "A priori: Compute required sample size - given \(\alpha\), power, and effect size" needs to be selected, since the priori analysis is the analysis used to decide the sample size. In the input parameters section, the effect size of 0.25 is used, which is the medium effect size for F-test according to Cohen's (1988) conventions of effect size measures. And the power of test \(95 \%\) and the number of groups 11 are used. The number of groups here refers to the number of levels of the single factor in ANOVA. The single factor in RCBD is regression tree models, which include 11 regression tree models considered in this experimental design, ten characterization regression tree models and the full regression tree model. Thus, 11 needs to be typed in for "Number of groups".

Then, by clicking Calculate, the results for the sample size are shown in the output parameters section. As shown in Figure J.1, the total sample size of 407 is needed to guarantee the effect size of 0.25 and the power of test of \(95 \%\) for 11 levels of the factor in the RCBD. Therefore, for each level of factor, at least \(407 \div 11=37\) blocks are needed.

\section*{APPENDIX K. CALCULATION OF MSE VALUES USED IN RCBD}

Since validation of regression tree models in S-PLUS has been demonstrated in Appendix G, here the focus is to explain how to calculate the MSE values used in randomized complete block design (RCBD). RCBD is used to compare the prediction abilities of speed/travel time of a characterization regression tree model vs. each of the other characterization regression tree models and each of the ten characterization regression tree models vs. full regression tree model. The response variable in each RCBD is MSE values from validation of regression tree models by using validation data sets. The Mean Squared Error (MSE) is used to estimate the accuracy of the predicted speeds by the regression tree model compared with the actual speeds of the validation data set.

Each of the validation data sets, serving as one block in RCBD, is used to validate 11 different regression tree models, including the ten characterization regression tree models and the one full regression tree model. Thus, 11 MSE values will be calculated for each block (each of the validation data sets). By using the predicted speed from the validation implemented in S-PLUS for the validation data set, MSE is calculated as shown in Figure K. 1 from time index 200 to 224, which refers to the time period between 4:30 and 6:30 pm (time index 1-288 is used for 24 hours in 5-minute increments). Different from MSE based on only two hours of data shown in Figure K.1, the MSE values used in RCBD are calculated based on squared errors between the predicted speeds and the actual speeds in 24 hours for each daily validation data set.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Time & Actual Speed & Predicted Speed & Squared Error \\
\hline 200 & 57.33 & 55.27 & 4.27 \\
\hline 201 & 55.67 & 55.27 & 0.16 \\
\hline 202 & 45.00 & 44.67 & 0.11 \\
\hline 203 & 53.00 & 55.27 & 5.14 \\
\hline 204 & 57.33 & 57.42 & 0.01 \\
\hline 205 & 55.67 & 57.42 & 3.09 \\
\hline 206 & 56.67 & 57.42 & 0.57 \\
\hline 207 & 54.67 & 57.42 & 7.60 \\
\hline 208 & 52.67 & 57.42 & 22.63 \\
\hline 209 & 57.33 & 57.42 & 0.01 \\
\hline 210 & 55.00 & 57.42 & 5.88 \\
\hline 211 & 57.00 & 57.42 & 0.18 \\
\hline 212 & 56.67 & 55.27 & 1.96 \\
\hline 213 & 55.33 & 55.27 & 0.00 \\
\hline 214 & 55.00 & 57.42 & 5.88 \\
\hline 215 & 57.67 & 55.27 & 5.76 \\
\hline 216 & 56.67 & 55.27 & 1.96 \\
\hline 217 & 56.00 & 55.27 & 0.54 \\
\hline 218 & 52.00 & 55.27 & 10.67 \\
\hline 219 & 55.33 & 55.27 & 0.00 \\
\hline 220 & 56.33 & 55.27 & 1.14 \\
\hline 221 & 56.00 & 55.27 & 0.54 \\
\hline 222 & 57.33 & 57.42 & 0.01 \\
\hline 223 & 58.33 & 57.42 & 0.83 \\
\hline 224 & 57.67 & 55.27 & 5.76 \\
\hline & & MSE & 3.39 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Figure K. 1 MSE calculation

\section*{APPENDIX L. RCBD FOR VALIDATION DATA SETS IN TEN CHARACTERIZATIONS}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Block \\
Index
\end{tabular} & Validation Data & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 11 & 12 & 14 & 16 & Full Tree \\
\hline 1 & 4/28/2006 & 18.14 & 21.73 & 31.09 & 25.80 & 26.29 & 25.60 & 103.32 & 105.90 & 101.85 & 39.79 & 15.81 \\
\hline 2 & 5/5/2006 & 5.38 & 5.86 & 64.81 & 59.05 & 60.66 & 56.64 & 10.89 & 11.95 & 60.15 & 40.35 & 5.12 \\
\hline 3 & 5/8/2006 & 5.21 & 5.84 & 21.44 & 18.23 & 20.91 & 18.92 & 10.89 & 11.72 & 21.26 & 12.23 & 5.06 \\
\hline 4 & 5/10/2006 & 8.36 & 8.68 & 52.48 & 47.00 & 48.19 & 45.74 & 16.53 & 17.76 & 52.34 & 50.17 & 7.64 \\
\hline 5 & 6/13/2006 & 11.76 & 12.76 & 26.40 & 22.50 & 24.15 & 23.40 & 42.96 & 29.04 & 33.36 & 29.54 & 10.36 \\
\hline 6 & 6/29/2006 & 10.81 & 10.96 & 26.25 & 23.85 & 21.00 & 22.63 & 26.13 & 27.94 & 30.53 & 28.37 & 10.40 \\
\hline 7 & 7/27/2006 & 5.85 & 5.85 & 34.54 & 31.51 & 32.86 & 27.02 & 12.73 & 13.92 & 34.03 & 14.78 & 4.98 \\
\hline 8 & 8/2/2006 & 5.06 & 5.07 & 1018.60 & 924.37 & 926.11 & 879.20 & 8.96 & 9.62 & 926.65 & 555.20 & 4.66 \\
\hline 9 & 8/16/2006 & 6.20 & 7.15 & 110.86 & 99.70 & 101.68 & 95.99 & 11.79 & 12.77 & 101.14 & 68.43 & 5.37 \\
\hline 10 & 9/5/2006 & 1.14 & 1.13 & 3889.97 & 3532.63 & 3536.15 & 3345.65 & 1.13 & 1.15 & 3542.44 & 1805.01 & 1.23 \\
\hline 11 & 9/7/2006 & 1.71 & 1.36 & 2563.67 & 2328.46 & 2330.56 & 2152.54 & 4.73 & 5.39 & 2325.33 & 934.68 & 1.32 \\
\hline 12 & 10/25/2006 & 6.64 & 7.21 & 7.21 & 79.89 & 72.82 & 70.11 & 8.15 & 8.49 & 72.79 & 48.54 & 5.63 \\
\hline 13 & 11/14/2006 & 11.74 & 14.21 & 264.93 & 237.29 & 238.22 & 195.28 & 36.49 & 37.48 & 242.77 & 76.81 & 10.10 \\
\hline 14 & 1/12/2007 & 8.12 & 9.27 & 23.42 & 21.61 & 21.12 & 20.25 & 12.61 & 13.48 & 24.14 & 16.98 & 8.05 \\
\hline 15 & 2/12/2007 & 4.50 & 6.41 & 94.37 & 85.09 & 88.87 & 82.26 & 5.68 & 5.98 & 85.71 & 55.40 & 4.52 \\
\hline 16 & 3/5/2007 & 4.33 & 5.48 & 1418.81 & 1288.38 & 1293.14 & 1174.01 & 3.82 & 4.05 & 1285.71 & 390.97 & 3.88 \\
\hline 17 & 3/6/2007 & 5.72 & 6.91 & 20.04 & 18.33 & 21.54 & 18.73 & 6.15 & 6.43 & 18.10 & 14.68 & 5.50 \\
\hline 18 & 3/8/2007 & 6.63 & 7.57 & 35.09 & 32.55 & 35.24 & 31.76 & 6.96 & 7.24 & 33.38 & 31.89 & 5.77 \\
\hline 19 & 3/14/2007 & 6.37 & 8.25 & 125.27 & 113.38 & 118.30 & 110.63 & 6.72 & 6.86 & 113.92 & 73.61 & 6.56 \\
\hline 20 & 3/16/2007 & 19.35 & 20.65 & 33.14 & 27.09 & 29.76 & 28.48 & 27.47 & 28.50 & 34.00 & 27.42 & 18.31 \\
\hline 21 & 3/22/2007 & 10.86 & 11.95 & 84.02 & 75.67 & 79.73 & 73.86 & 12.94 & 13.21 & 77.95 & 49.02 & 9.41 \\
\hline 22 & 3/29/2007 & 13.80 & 13.74 & 86.58 & 79.65 & 81.44 & 78.00 & 29.55 & 14.55 & 85.99 & 36.61 & 12.06 \\
\hline 23 & 4/4/2007 & 6.66 & 7.24 & 169.79 & 153.71 & 155.82 & 147.35 & 5.95 & 6.20 & 154.50 & 98.43 & 5.24 \\
\hline 24 & 4/5/2007 & 20.11 & 18.28 & 210.77 & 192.65 & 193.21 & 183.85 & 23.90 & 24.77 & 195.88 & 129.61 & 17.81 \\
\hline 25 & 4/6/2007 & 5.64 & 6.19 & 913.78 & 829.64 & 833.22 & 745.14 & 8.06 & 8.84 & 828.34 & 249.97 & 5.63 \\
\hline 26 & 4/19/2007 & 8.15 & 9.07 & 900.05 & 818.31 & 821.41 & 725.08 & 10.87 & 11.63 & 838.43 & 244.81 & 7.30 \\
\hline 27 & 4/20/2007 & 15.99 & 17.52 & 775.33 & 704.68 & 706.17 & 671.58 & 20.60 & 21.36 & 706.33 & 445.95 & 16.15 \\
\hline 28 & 4/23/2007 & 0.54 & 0.62 & 3665.17 & 3328.87 & 3332.63 & 3105.66 & 0.69 & 0.57 & 3325.27 & 1556.48 & 0.47 \\
\hline 29 & 4/26/2007 & 48.60 & 49.78 & 215.05 & 182.15 & 191.96 & 182.10 & 66.85 & 68.22 & 212.57 & 126.59 & 51.03 \\
\hline 30 & 4/27/2007 & 11.63 & 11.79 & 220.29 & 200.59 & 201.82 & 190.90 & 15.38 & 16.15 & 201.68 & 131.57 & 11.91 \\
\hline 31 & 5/11/2007 & 22.11 & 20.43 & 64.80 & 61.19 & 60.82 & 58.24 & 28.16 & 29.32 & 63.40 & 47.14 & 21.62 \\
\hline 32 & 5/14/2007 & 18.53 & 18.00 & 61.72 & 56.09 & 59.07 & 55.40 & 18.36 & 18.84 & 57.56 & 43.10 & 17.21 \\
\hline 33 & 5/21/2007 & 7.90 & 7.66 & 2344.96 & 2131.41 & 2133.57 & 1963.94 & 7.63 & 7.78 & 2125.98 & 942.54 & 7.15 \\
\hline 34 & 5/23/2007 & 7.58 & 8.60 & 21.66 & 19.99 & 22.27 & 19.82 & 7.78 & 8.13 & 20.75 & 15.82 & 6.64 \\
\hline 35 & 5/30/2007 & 11.30 & 11.80 & 411.97 & 375.36 & 377.21 & 363.19 & 11.44 & 12.12 & 397.69 & 117.87 & 10.37 \\
\hline 36 & 5/31/2007 & 7.83 & 7.99 & 1526.07 & 1387.00 & 1389.48 & 1320.29 & 8.76 & 8.88 & 1389.02 & 868.08 & 7.02 \\
\hline 37 & 6/8/2007 & 14.13 & 14.59 & 772.96 & 703.08 & 703.95 & 632.04 & 19.71 & 20.74 & 687.61 & 216.33 & 14.24 \\
\hline 38 & 6/14/2007 & 25.39 & 25.78 & 53.03 & 46.82 & 50.60 & 50.06 & 32.08 & 33.17 & 52.76 & 43.74 & 25.11 \\
\hline 39 & 6/22/2007 & 27.07 & 27.33 & 473.62 & 429.99 & 431.77 & 411.09 & 33.29 & 34.24 & 433.33 & 279.24 & 26.77 \\
\hline 40 & 6/25/2007 & 1.21 & 1.64 & 2667.87 & 2423.18 & 2427.20 & 2243.65 & 1.63 & 1.71 & 2427.31 & 993.18 & 1.45 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Figure L. 1 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 3
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Block \\
Index
\end{tabular} & Validation Data & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 11 & 12 & 14 & 16 & Full Tree \\
\hline 1 & 1/2/2006 & 4.69 & 4.85 & 631.26 & 572.37 & 574.42 & 543.79 & 4.51 & 4.97 & 572.36 & 344.84 & 4.08 \\
\hline 2 & 1/4/2006 & 7.51 & 6.38 & 51.05 & 46.94 & 46.61 & 43.65 & 11.44 & 12.53 & 49.04 & 32.54 & 6.48 \\
\hline 3 & 1/11/2006 & 20.29 & 14.60 & 28.19 & 26.21 & 22.80 & 21.11 & 39.34 & 41.39 & 45.40 & 30.33 & 16.21 \\
\hline 4 & 1/12/2006 & 23.09 & 16.33 & 105.33 & 97.81 & 94.01 & 88.28 & 30.95 & 33.02 & 102.61 & 73.13 & 17.34 \\
\hline 5 & 1/13/2006 & 27.74 & 26.72 & 32.08 & 27.05 & 22.45 & 20.81 & 95.34 & 98.31 & 95.33 & 30.77 & 23.41 \\
\hline 6 & 1/19/2006 & 11.15 & 10.77 & 55.16 & 49.55 & 49.06 & 47.45 & 17.98 & 19.04 & 53.22 & 41.66 & 9.41 \\
\hline 7 & 1/20/2006 & 30.86 & 27.56 & 42.89 & 33.16 & 34.75 & 32.72 & 41.96 & 43.90 & 46.91 & 39.94 & 25.57 \\
\hline 8 & 2/3/2006 & 8.24 & 7.39 & 573.72 & 521.76 & 521.07 & 483.98 & 12.62 & 13.67 & 523.38 & 328.29 & 7.48 \\
\hline 9 & 2/16/2006 & 3.98 & 2.79 & 1373.97 & 1248.54 & 1242.17 & 1179.64 & 8.43 & 9.54 & 1248.59 & 365.88 & 3.28 \\
\hline 10 & 2/23/2006 & 8.80 & 9.07 & 38.08 & 34.29 & 32.42 & 31.16 & 17.07 & 18.49 & 38.02 & 32.36 & 7.42 \\
\hline 11 & 6/2/2006 & 16.70 & 18.54 & 32.44 & 29.50 & 28.07 & 30.12 & 28.09 & 29.75 & 34.06 & 36.75 & 17.24 \\
\hline 12 & 7/24/2006 & 3.25 & 3.26 & 628.34 & 570.69 & 573.51 & 472.95 & 6.06 & 6.92 & 526.12 & 168.89 & 2.68 \\
\hline 13 & 9/13/2006 & 6.48 & 6.00 & 424.39 & 385.02 & 384.83 & 371.21 & 12.70 & 14.06 & 405.71 & 155.16 & 6.29 \\
\hline 14 & 9/20/2006 & 6.96 & 6.71 & 21.65 & 19.60 & 19.22 & 18.90 & 13.49 & 14.66 & 20.94 & 21.10 & 5.72 \\
\hline 15 & 9/29/2006 & 14.39 & 15.23 & 74.13 & 66.86 & 69.45 & 66.21 & 22.16 & 23.12 & 69.17 & 52.00 & 13.65 \\
\hline 16 & 10/24/2006 & 42.32 & 40.49 & 79.55 & 75.45 & 67.42 & 67.54 & 56.06 & 57.78 & 84.12 & 61.61 & 38.61 \\
\hline 17 & 11/8/2006 & 17.15 & 12.67 & 255.70 & 233.55 & 227.66 & 216.25 & 24.39 & 26.03 & 237.22 & 148.04 & 14.78 \\
\hline 18 & 11/20/2006 & 7.63 & 7.19 & 349.72 & 317.86 & 318.70 & 300.16 & 11.02 & 11.62 & 319.10 & 202.80 & 6.75 \\
\hline 19 & 11/27/2006 & 47.52 & 46.95 & 363.71 & 328.55 & 328.49 & 314.72 & 47.61 & 49.16 & 338.62 & 169.59 & 48.68 \\
\hline 20 & 11/28/2006 & 17.07 & 16.37 & 170.62 & 151.69 & 152.10 & 145.50 & 16.72 & 17.80 & 154.50 & 107.36 & 17.66 \\
\hline 21 & 11/29/2006 & 9.54 & 9.78 & 372.35 & 334.38 & 336.20 & 316.16 & 19.10 & 11.59 & 337.06 & 133.65 & 9.61 \\
\hline 22 & 12/6/2006 & 15.31 & 14.03 & 431.37 & 392.75 & 392.39 & 368.81 & 87.12 & 15.33 & 398.75 & 172.71 & 13.62 \\
\hline 23 & 12/12/2006 & 13.10 & 11.35 & 1294.97 & 1176.51 & 1175.86 & 1113.85 & 12.72 & 13.35 & 1174.54 & 552.84 & 12.14 \\
\hline 24 & 12/13/2006 & 20.87 & 18.13 & 81.67 & 73.57 & 70.43 & 65.65 & 70.59 & 25.59 & 75.82 & 61.79 & 18.69 \\
\hline 25 & 12/14/2006 & 63.99 & 58.63 & 583.32 & 519.43 & 504.84 & 485.69 & 130.29 & 93.72 & 552.35 & 410.89 & 60.32 \\
\hline 26 & 12/18/2006 & 18.05 & 17.72 & 794.89 & 721.96 & 723.28 & 683.03 & 6.30 & 19.74 & 706.69 & 226.93 & 17.85 \\
\hline 27 & 12/19/2006 & 24.69 & 24.32 & 70.75 & 58.77 & 65.61 & 62.50 & 27.52 & 28.81 & 75.04 & 33.35 & 24.31 \\
\hline 28 & 12/28/2006 & 9.03 & 8.45 & 1482.78 & 1348.16 & 1269.56 & 1250.07 & 49.44 & 11.77 & 1363.07 & 436.69 & 10.71 \\
\hline 29 & 1/1/2007 & 8.67 & 9.04 & 652.74 & 590.19 & 591.57 & 519.70 & 23.11 & 8.78 & 566.13 & 235.34 & 8.15 \\
\hline 30 & 1/2/2007 & 25.72 & 22.10 & 191.45 & 171.61 & 166.50 & 155.67 & 47.10 & 25.98 & 167.72 & 194.24 & 23.81 \\
\hline 31 & 1/3/2007 & 18.51 & 17.58 & 1509.57 & 1371.66 & 1332.16 & 1280.81 & 66.21 & 26.69 & 1399.22 & 566.20 & 21.07 \\
\hline 32 & 1/4/2007 & 23.29 & 20.40 & 1021.86 & 923.83 & 928.02 & 811.68 & 48.08 & 24.30 & 942.22 & 343.44 & 22.85 \\
\hline 33 & 1/23/2007 & 8.04 & 9.62 & 52.14 & 48.02 & 50.39 & 46.03 & 10.69 & 11.08 & 49.30 & 34.13 & 7.68 \\
\hline 34 & 1/31/2007 & 6.23 & 7.02 & 21.35 & 18.22 & 22.08 & 19.06 & 6.89 & 7.38 & 18.92 & 15.08 & 6.50 \\
\hline 35 & 2/16/2007 & 14.26 & 16.41 & 344.15 & 309.74 & 287.30 & 288.39 & 22.33 & 23.12 & 301.45 & 154.98 & 16.15 \\
\hline 36 & 2/23/2007 & 11.90 & 11.50 & 24.50 & 23.11 & 23.77 & 22.16 & 18.78 & 19.92 & 25.97 & 20.94 & 10.11 \\
\hline 37 & 3/9/2007 & 6.88 & 7.24 & 65.54 & 59.76 & 59.53 & 58.37 & 9.65 & 10.18 & 58.15 & 40.06 & 6.21 \\
\hline 38 & 5/1/2007 & 6.13 & 8.49 & 437.53 & 396.88 & 403.48 & 328.84 & 5.79 & 5.89 & 371.95 & 121.45 & 7.38 \\
\hline 39 & 5/7/2007 & 27.32 & 26.14 & 55.43 & 44.63 & 55.62 & 44.85 & 33.12 & 33.96 & 56.15 & 27.76 & 26.50 \\
\hline 40 & 6/6/2007 & 5.72 & 7.21 & 20.47 & 17.89 & 22.13 & 18.97 & 5.34 & 5.60 & 18.13 & 13.86 & 5.35 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Figure L. 2 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 4
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
Block \\
Index
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Validation \\
Data
\end{tabular} & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 11 & 12 & 14 & 16 & Full Tree \\
\hline 1 & \(3 / 3 / 2006\) & 5.93 & 6.02 & 5.62 & 6.41 & 7.12 & 6.10 & 14.18 & 15.42 & 9.52 & 16.93 & 5.89 \\
\hline 2 & \(3 / 28 / 2006\) & 4.01 & 4.34 & 5.52 & 4.02 & 5.84 & 4.80 & 7.65 & 8.52 & 4.41 & 5.48 & 4.19 \\
\hline 3 & \(5 / 9 / 2006\) & 4.20 & 4.79 & 3.84 & 3.58 & 5.96 & 4.16 & 8.07 & 8.98 & 5.06 & 5.46 & 3.86 \\
\hline 4 & \(5 / 18 / 2006\) & 12.34 & 12.46 & 8.57 & 6.61 & 7.39 & 7.32 & 28.49 & 30.04 & 20.34 & 33.35 & 10.21 \\
\hline 5 & \(5 / 29 / 2006\) & 5.38 & 7.29 & 6.37 & 4.55 & 8.43 & 6.27 & 5.23 & 5.22 & 4.86 & 4.98 & 5.03 \\
\hline 6 & \(5 / 30 / 2006\) & 5.54 & 6.21 & 4.64 & 4.70 & 6.63 & 5.49 & 10.00 & 10.87 & 6.07 & 9.52 & 4.78 \\
\hline 7 & \(6 / 19 / 2006\) & 49.00 & 50.15 & 43.48 & 37.57 & 44.95 & 44.53 & 78.24 & 79.99 & 69.12 & 43.34 & 46.28 \\
\hline 8 & \(8 / 1 / 2006\) & 4.80 & 4.68 & 4.54 & 3.80 & 5.47 & 4.28 & 10.38 & 11.40 & 5.51 & 5.93 & 3.92 \\
\hline 9 & \(8 / 9 / 2006\) & 17.72 & 17.56 & 15.12 & 13.72 & 14.00 & 12.55 & 26.50 & 27.93 & 19.42 & 24.26 & 15.70 \\
\hline 10 & \(9 / 4 / 2006\) & 5.65 & 6.19 & 5.79 & 4.63 & 6.82 & 5.05 & 6.59 & 7.07 & 5.53 & 4.96 & 4.80 \\
\hline 11 & \(5 / 9 / 2007\) & 10.33 & 12.56 & 9.66 & 8.03 & 11.60 & 10.17 & 14.12 & 14.77 & 11.18 & 12.80 & 9.37 \\
\hline 12 & \(5 / 29 / 2007\) & 16.59 & 14.63 & 14.12 & 14.63 & 15.22 & 13.67 & 18.32 & 19.06 & 16.20 & 16.75 & 14.46 \\
\hline 13 & \(6 / 20 / 2007\) & 71.51 & 71.79 & 67.44 & 65.58 & 69.18 & 69.04 & 71.64 & 72.82 & 67.29 & 69.33 & 69.25 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Figure L. 3 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 5
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Block \\
Index
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Validation \\
Data
\end{tabular} & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 11 & 12 & 14 & 16 & Full Tree \\
\hline 1 & 3/20/2006 & 10.32 & 12.74 & 8.86 & 6.61 & 8.43 & 8.13 & 20.68 & 21.67 & 13.93 & 34.41 & 8.62 \\
\hline 2 & 3/21/2006 & 8.81 & 8.39 & 10.89 & 5.31 & 7.44 & 6.02 & 26.93 & 28.43 & 19.51 & 22.44 & 8.99 \\
\hline 3 & 4/12/2006 & 5.39 & 5.63 & 6.04 & 4.90 & 6.01 & 5.17 & 10.85 & 12.09 & 6.41 & 6.72 & 5.05 \\
\hline 4 & 4/13/2006 & 5.45 & 6.13 & 4.94 & 4.78 & 5.53 & 5.06 & 11.47 & 12.64 & 6.15 & 9.06 & 4.47 \\
\hline 5 & 4/19/2006 & 5.16 & 5.37 & 5.41 & 4.57 & 4.61 & 4.24 & 12.35 & 13.61 & 6.46 & 10.39 & 4.55 \\
\hline 6 & 4/25/2006 & 11.25 & 13.63 & 9.14 & 6.56 & 9.37 & 8.06 & 30.81 & 32.04 & 23.33 & 24.92 & 9.42 \\
\hline 7 & 5/2/2006 & 4.71 & 4.67 & 4.98 & 4.20 & 6.01 & 4.39 & 8.82 & 9.82 & 4.89 & 5.83 & 4.24 \\
\hline 8 & 5/16/2006 & 10.75 & 11.85 & 9.50 & 8.64 & 8.93 & 8.62 & 19.20 & 20.59 & 13.54 & 21.78 & 9.62 \\
\hline 9 & 6/5/2006 & 4.09 & 5.12 & 4.23 & 3.50 & 6.39 & 4.19 & 7.57 & 8.23 & 4.29 & 4.75 & 3.86 \\
\hline 10 & 6/6/2006 & 3.55 & 3.89 & 4.38 & 3.25 & 4.88 & 3.76 & 7.86 & 8.78 & 4.83 & 5.55 & 3.45 \\
\hline 11 & 6/8/2006 & 10.88 & 9.65 & 5.85 & 5.11 & 7.74 & 6.27 & 19.39 & 20.60 & 13.64 & 23.27 & 10.03 \\
\hline 12 & 6/9/2006 & 6.83 & 7.56 & 8.34 & 4.40 & 5.79 & 5.16 & 22.25 & 23.71 & 14.99 & 13.29 & 6.46 \\
\hline 13 & 6/20/2006 & 19.04 & 21.85 & 18.28 & 9.67 & 15.35 & 13.54 & 43.08 & 44.59 & 34.92 & 20.47 & 21.10 \\
\hline 14 & 6/21/2006 & 6.33 & 6.36 & 5.55 & 4.05 & 5.81 & 4.65 & 17.68 & 18.86 & 11.44 & 15.35 & 4.77 \\
\hline 15 & 6/22/2006 & 34.25 & 34.65 & 31.45 & 10.24 & 18.71 & 11.35 & 97.18 & 99.74 & 80.95 & 29.13 & 29.11 \\
\hline 16 & 6/28/2006 & 8.09 & 9.07 & 8.85 & 5.10 & 6.05 & 6.77 & 18.92 & 20.37 & 11.77 & 13.83 & 8.70 \\
\hline 17 & 7/4/2006 & 5.19 & 6.89 & 6.39 & 4.64 & 6.32 & 5.46 & 4.97 & 5.11 & 10.08 & 5.02 & 4.83 \\
\hline 18 & 7/5/2006 & 5.35 & 6.15 & 6.11 & 4.64 & 7.18 & 5.64 & 10.25 & 11.16 & 6.11 & 8.49 & 5.21 \\
\hline 19 & 7/6/2006 & 4.17 & 4.33 & 3.80 & 3.25 & 4.60 & 3.88 & 10.07 & 11.26 & 7.28 & 5.99 & 3.61 \\
\hline 20 & 7/19/2006 & 8.91 & 9.93 & 9.57 & 7.13 & 8.30 & 7.04 & 18.14 & 19.52 & 11.81 & 12.35 & 8.78 \\
\hline 21 & 7/20/2006 & 3.97 & 4.04 & 4.59 & 3.44 & 3.79 & 3.59 & 11.95 & 13.33 & 5.28 & 6.05 & 3.53 \\
\hline 22 & 7/28/2006 & 32.42 & 37.71 & 62.90 & 16.79 & 17.35 & 12.54 & 211.14 & 215.77 & 182.40 & 48.61 & 28.57 \\
\hline 23 & 7/31/2006 & 48.48 & 42.53 & 46.50 & 46.39 & 40.09 & 41.85 & 60.59 & 62.78 & 49.76 & 50.84 & 46.24 \\
\hline 24 & 8/4/2006 & 12.51 & 15.82 & 13.72 & 9.39 & 9.60 & 12.31 & 41.52 & 43.36 & 30.12 & 24.69 & 11.57 \\
\hline 25 & 8/7/2006 & 4.09 & 4.29 & 4.00 & 3.51 & 4.69 & 3.69 & 10.62 & 11.71 & 5.40 & 5.21 & 3.73 \\
\hline 26 & 8/8/2006 & 5.70 & 6.45 & 6.32 & 4.52 & 6.91 & 6.23 & 13.98 & 15.09 & 8.36 & 11.03 & 5.21 \\
\hline 27 & 8/18/2006 & 4.85 & 4.73 & 5.58 & 4.44 & 4.47 & 4.14 & 11.43 & 12.82 & 5.46 & 5.78 & 4.21 \\
\hline 28 & 8/21/2006 & 4.43 & 5.26 & 5.03 & 4.32 & 6.55 & 6.01 & 7.37 & 8.11 & 4.67 & 12.52 & 4.49 \\
\hline 29 & 9/12/2006 & 5.92 & 5.60 & 5.58 & 5.05 & 5.99 & 4.96 & 10.16 & 11.17 & 6.23 & 7.41 & 5.01 \\
\hline 30 & 9/25/2006 & 14.60 & 17.51 & 14.93 & 11.73 & 14.41 & 13.89 & 18.81 & 19.25 & 14.79 & 16.54 & 13.22 \\
\hline 31 & 9/27/2006 & 5.81 & 6.75 & 5.41 & 4.37 & 8.30 & 5.64 & 7.28 & 7.79 & 5.36 & 5.58 & 5.40 \\
\hline 32 & 10/10/2006 & 10.72 & 12.35 & 11.10 & 9.76 & 11.20 & 9.82 & 15.29 & 15.89 & 10.89 & 13.49 & 10.19 \\
\hline 33 & 1/29/2007 & 7.07 & 9.04 & 6.71 & 5.53 & 10.31 & 7.30 & 6.98 & 7.11 & 6.74 & 7.44 & 6.66 \\
\hline 34 & 3/13/2007 & 8.29 & 10.20 & 7.86 & 6.57 & 12.10 & 8.97 & 8.53 & 8.67 & 10.33 & 7.62 & 7.98 \\
\hline 35 & 3/27/2007 & 6.48 & 7.70 & 5.46 & 4.95 & 8.63 & 5.85 & 5.93 & 5.91 & 9.37 & 6.53 & 5.28 \\
\hline 36 & 5/4/2007 & 35.27 & 40.65 & 34.90 & 23.19 & 28.04 & 28.61 & 67.25 & 68.56 & 55.34 & 36.18 & 32.86 \\
\hline 37 & 5/15/2007 & 6.34 & 7.30 & 5.65 & 5.02 & 8.00 & 5.80 & 6.27 & 6.52 & 5.11 & 6.00 & 5.72 \\
\hline 38 & 5/28/2007 & 6.36 & 10.07 & 7.40 & 5.58 & 10.71 & 8.05 & 6.44 & 6.12 & 5.21 & 6.62 & 6.41 \\
\hline 39 & 6/1/2007 & 39.89 & 38.86 & 33.89 & 33.44 & 32.18 & 31.33 & 51.95 & 53.56 & 40.88 & 40.90 & 35.97 \\
\hline 40 & 6/13/2007 & 5.73 & 7.50 & 5.47 & 4.85 & 9.43 & 7.11 & 6.31 & 6.61 & 7.23 & 5.24 & 6.01 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Figure L. 4 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 6
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
Block \\
Index
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Validation \\
Data
\end{tabular} & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 11 & 12 & 14 & 16 & Full Tree \\
\hline 1 & \(1 / 18 / 2006\) & 7.29 & 7.01 & 6.93 & 5.99 & 5.60 & 5.03 & 11.92 & 13.07 & 9.18 & 20.91 & 5.77 \\
\hline 2 & \(1 / 23 / 2006\) & 57.56 & 52.54 & 51.24 & 48.37 & 44.24 & 45.51 & 65.49 & 67.76 & 58.11 & 66.18 & 51.97 \\
\hline 3 & \(2 / 7 / 2006\) & 55.20 & 47.11 & 43.23 & 28.34 & 21.25 & 20.39 & 179.50 & 183.14 & 174.01 & 29.60 & 51.68 \\
\hline 4 & \(9 / 18 / 2006\) & 46.91 & 45.35 & 39.55 & 30.32 & 30.15 & 23.91 & 72.11 & 74.31 & 61.80 & 61.19 & 39.92 \\
\hline 5 & \(3 / 2 / 2006\) & 5.51 & 5.58 & 4.98 & 4.53 & 6.67 & 5.16 & 11.01 & 12.11 & 6.61 & 10.77 & 6.02 \\
\hline 6 & \(4 / 3 / 2006\) & 3.83 & 4.37 & 4.64 & 3.55 & 6.05 & 4.84 & 6.92 & 7.71 & 3.77 & 5.34 & 3.56 \\
\hline 7 & \(6 / 12 / 2006\) & 9.19 & 10.28 & 10.82 & 8.69 & 6.60 & 8.44 & 21.95 & 23.54 & 14.21 & 18.32 & 9.26 \\
\hline 8 & \(1 / 11 / 2007\) & 86.59 & 82.70 & 79.61 & 80.93 & 76.52 & 78.37 & 84.62 & 86.80 & 91.22 & 88.19 & 81.52 \\
\hline 9 & \(2 / 6 / 2007\) & 6.24 & 8.45 & 5.90 & 4.55 & 9.27 & 6.86 & 5.59 & 5.66 & 5.38 & 6.34 & 6.11 \\
\hline 10 & \(2 / 15 / 2007\) & 14.57 & 15.54 & 12.03 & 9.86 & 10.89 & 11.01 & 26.85 & 28.20 & 18.65 & 18.07 & 13.06 \\
\hline 11 & \(2 / 22 / 2007\) & 27.12 & 31.35 & 26.58 & 16.59 & 19.17 & 22.47 & 41.05 & 42.38 & 37.49 & 28.35 & 25.84 \\
\hline 12 & \(2 / 26 / 2007\) & 16.86 & 19.21 & 15.07 & 10.34 & 15.00 & 11.48 & 41.78 & 42.78 & 36.99 & 12.98 & 15.10 \\
\hline 13 & \(3 / 2 / 2007\) & 22.07 & 18.03 & 19.18 & 21.17 & 15.42 & 14.87 & 29.47 & 31.17 & 27.08 & 22.11 & 19.56 \\
\hline 14 & \(5 / 18 / 2007\) & 20.28 & 21.37 & 18.46 & 17.16 & 19.18 & 17.64 & 36.36 & 37.39 & 30.96 & 17.99 & 18.45 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Figure L. 5 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 7
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Block \\
Index
\end{tabular} & Validation Data & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 11 & 12 & 14 & 16 & Full Tree \\
\hline 1 & 1/17/2006 & 16.22 & 11.73 & 13.58 & 10.30 & 9.69 & 7.00 & 28.89 & 30.86 & 22.62 & 21.70 & 12.29 \\
\hline 2 & 2/20/2006 & 4.38 & 4.70 & 5.45 & 3.86 & 6.25 & 4.77 & 6.83 & 7.60 & 4.26 & 4.27 & 4.52 \\
\hline 3 & 2/28/2006 & 10.83 & 12.21 & 11.00 & 7.13 & 7.07 & 7.23 & 27.75 & 29.44 & 18.91 & 34.44 & 9.20 \\
\hline 4 & 3/6/2006 & 5.46 & 5.58 & 5.97 & 5.61 & 7.44 & 6.14 & 6.61 & 7.40 & 7.11 & 6.16 & 5.43 \\
\hline 5 & 3/8/2006 & 9.44 & 10.26 & 9.90 & 6.47 & 5.63 & 4.69 & 33.16 & 35.02 & 24.19 & 26.17 & 7.60 \\
\hline 6 & 3/10/2006 & 9.09 & 8.19 & 6.81 & 5.07 & 7.23 & 6.35 & 19.86 & 21.29 & 14.33 & 14.43 & 8.03 \\
\hline 7 & 3/17/2006 & 13.26 & 15.74 & 12.33 & 7.69 & 6.37 & 7.72 & 49.55 & 51.64 & 37.36 & 36.02 & 11.79 \\
\hline 8 & 3/22/2006 & 5.03 & 5.39 & 5.87 & 4.39 & 6.04 & 5.10 & 8.83 & 9.70 & 5.15 & 5.55 & 4.56 \\
\hline 9 & 4/14/2006 & 32.31 & 36.86 & 46.68 & 15.52 & 16.90 & 16.07 & 141.93 & 145.78 & 118.51 & 55.31 & 26.47 \\
\hline 10 & 4/17/2006 & 6.89 & 7.67 & 8.26 & 5.91 & 6.20 & 5.13 & 16.63 & 17.94 & 11.87 & 11.70 & 6.90 \\
\hline 11 & 5/4/2006 & 10.14 & 13.53 & 18.49 & 7.91 & 6.66 & 8.24 & 54.06 & 55.96 & 42.97 & 36.09 & 8.14 \\
\hline 12 & 5/15/2006 & 31.59 & 35.53 & 28.00 & 15.57 & 21.84 & 16.58 & 105.31 & 108.12 & 87.75 & 40.86 & 31.96 \\
\hline 13 & 5/23/2006 & 10.05 & 11.24 & 8.09 & 6.15 & 7.07 & 7.03 & 25.72 & 27.29 & 18.78 & 17.46 & 8.48 \\
\hline 14 & 5/24/2006 & 25.25 & 29.50 & 26.47 & 14.62 & 12.84 & 16.67 & 58.32 & 60.55 & 45.91 & 47.80 & 22.18 \\
\hline 15 & 6/7/2006 & 4.17 & 4.56 & 4.38 & 3.89 & 4.64 & 4.16 & 10.52 & 11.72 & 5.55 & 6.18 & 4.17 \\
\hline 16 & 6/15/2006 & 4.54 & 5.27 & 5.00 & 4.56 & 5.82 & 5.58 & 10.11 & 11.21 & 5.52 & 6.38 & 4.72 \\
\hline 17 & 6/23/2006 & 35.52 & 34.34 & 36.00 & 16.96 & 26.60 & 26.71 & 69.42 & 71.67 & 55.79 & 21.30 & 32.46 \\
\hline 18 & 9/14/2006 & 41.63 & 40.18 & 31.52 & 29.63 & 23.68 & 17.79 & 66.56 & 69.13 & 55.93 & 53.96 & 37.47 \\
\hline 19 & 9/22/2006 & 39.31 & 35.74 & 33.81 & 33.68 & 33.19 & 30.84 & 47.50 & 48.91 & 38.62 & 36.09 & 36.10 \\
\hline 20 & 10/9/2006 & 7.43 & 8.47 & 6.49 & 5.72 & 10.28 & 7.79 & 8.66 & 8.95 & 6.05 & 9.08 & 6.60 \\
\hline 21 & 10/16/2006 & 13.16 & 13.01 & 14.84 & 12.98 & 11.60 & 11.77 & 18.63 & 19.76 & 14.98 & 15.77 & 12.62 \\
\hline 22 & 10/19/2006 & 69.20 & 69.40 & 58.04 & 34.93 & 47.57 & 41.69 & 104.88 & 107.30 & 98.44 & 28.34 & 65.22 \\
\hline 23 & 10/26/2006 & 14.86 & 16.20 & 14.88 & 11.76 & 13.10 & 10.29 & 21.66 & 22.60 & 16.36 & 14.67 & 13.09 \\
\hline 24 & 11/6/2006 & 32.30 & 29.02 & 25.80 & 24.92 & 21.74 & 20.83 & 39.79 & 41.64 & 34.59 & 25.77 & 30.01 \\
\hline 25 & 11/16/2006 & 10.48 & 10.08 & 9.16 & 9.35 & 8.78 & 7.82 & 16.95 & 17.97 & 11.49 & 11.81 & 8.66 \\
\hline 26 & 12/4/2006 & 9.12 & 10.40 & 8.92 & 8.02 & 9.86 & 8.50 & 11.94 & 12.37 & 8.31 & 26.94 & 8.11 \\
\hline 27 & 12/11/2006 & 27.31 & 23.62 & 20.43 & 21.24 & 18.97 & 15.11 & 46.99 & 48.90 & 39.69 & 23.70 & 21.77 \\
\hline 28 & 12/20/2006 & 8.80 & 8.13 & 7.36 & 8.39 & 6.32 & 6.51 & 14.50 & 15.67 & 10.84 & 9.52 & 7.91 \\
\hline 29 & 12/25/2006 & 9.00 & 12.89 & 11.91 & 8.85 & 11.15 & 10.51 & 9.32 & 8.95 & 9.33 & 10.72 & 9.12 \\
\hline 30 & 1/8/2007 & 21.24 & 21.05 & 17.02 & 18.78 & 18.63 & 18.65 & 20.49 & 21.15 & 21.96 & 22.05 & 19.19 \\
\hline 31 & 1/16/2007 & 340.14 & 344.55 & 341.88 & 267.68 & 298.09 & 293.97 & 487.81 & 496.36 & 507.44 & 227.00 & 352.92 \\
\hline 32 & 1/24/2007 & 6.78 & 7.28 & 6.24 & 5.83 & 7.53 & 5.48 & 9.50 & 10.21 & 6.60 & 8.26 & 6.05 \\
\hline 33 & 2/1/2007 & 3.97 & 5.32 & 3.97 & 3.23 & 6.57 & 4.71 & 5.59 & 6.06 & 4.03 & 4.33 & 3.83 \\
\hline 34 & 2/2/2007 & 7.04 & 7.22 & 6.64 & 5.50 & 8.54 & 6.62 & 8.20 & 8.75 & 5.95 & 6.93 & 6.53 \\
\hline 35 & 2/5/2007 & 16.04 & 16.56 & 14.53 & 13.72 & 17.98 & 15.51 & 15.82 & 16.00 & 14.96 & 15.36 & 15.34 \\
\hline 36 & 2/13/2007 & 11.87 & 13.70 & 12.00 & 10.10 & 9.70 & 9.55 & 17.88 & 18.67 & 12.78 & 14.94 & 10.80 \\
\hline 37 & 3/1/2007 & 5.33 & 5.49 & 4.10 & 4.86 & 5.88 & 4.68 & 8.65 & 9.42 & 6.42 & 5.40 & 4.43 \\
\hline 38 & 3/12/2007 & 7.52 & 9.07 & 7.65 & 6.77 & 9.85 & 8.74 & 9.74 & 10.15 & 8.27 & 8.71 & 7.05 \\
\hline 39 & 4/11/2007 & 9.73 & 9.75 & 9.53 & 8.99 & 10.82 & 9.51 & 14.46 & 15.20 & 10.35 & 10.58 & 9.13 \\
\hline 40 & 6/29/2007 & 26.82 & 29.36 & 26.87 & 19.50 & 20.46 & 23.24 & 38.60 & 39.96 & 29.58 & 23.09 & 25.28 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Figure L. 6 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 8
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
Block \\
Index
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Validation \\
Data
\end{tabular} & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 11 & 12 & 14 & 16 & Full Tree \\
\hline 1 & \(5 / 13 / 2006\) & 6.12 & 7.18 & 244.79 & 221.61 & 226.05 & 211.59 & 7.20 & 7.52 & 221.14 & 140.04 & 5.50 \\
\hline 2 & \(8 / 13 / 2006\) & 5.29 & 6.62 & 65.65 & 58.49 & 62.04 & 57.44 & 6.25 & 6.45 & 57.94 & 20.61 & 4.79 \\
\hline 3 & \(9 / 17 / 2006\) & 5.86 & 8.39 & 155.10 & 139.84 & 146.16 & 117.54 & 5.10 & 4.86 & 130.46 & 43.65 & 5.19 \\
\hline 4 & \(12 / 31 / 2006\) & 8.45 & 8.75 & 1490.20 & 1348.21 & 1351.15 & 1282.72 & 78.58 & 8.47 & 1368.18 & 648.88 & 9.08 \\
\hline 5 & \(7 / 30 / 2006\) & 5.08 & 4.95 & 227.89 & 207.56 & 209.10 & 197.78 & 7.49 & 7.99 & 217.63 & 63.62 & 4.17 \\
\hline 6 & \(10 / 1 / 2006\) & 46.69 & 52.49 & 768.83 & 678.62 & 682.58 & 640.66 & 74.81 & 76.16 & 714.03 & 438.54 & 47.19 \\
\hline 7 & \(4 / 28 / 2007\) & 4.88 & 7.32 & 600.48 & 544.32 & 551.08 & 452.35 & 4.42 & 4.37 & 534.81 & 169.35 & 4.03 \\
\hline 8 & \(4 / 29 / 2007\) & 5.95 & 8.76 & 319.45 & 288.77 & 294.07 & 277.47 & 6.26 & 5.73 & 288.53 & 182.27 & 5.68 \\
\hline 9 & \(5 / 5 / 2007\) & 9.36 & 12.60 & 54.07 & 47.68 & 56.00 & 48.87 & 8.07 & 7.47 & 47.10 & 32.71 & 8.66 \\
\hline 10 & \(5 / 13 / 2007\) & 7.91 & 10.22 & 396.46 & 357.24 & 365.24 & 343.61 & 7.11 & 6.62 & 356.81 & 224.93 & 7.06 \\
\hline 11 & \(5 / 26 / 2007\) & 5.33 & 9.03 & 21.44 & 18.11 & 23.85 & 19.73 & 5.08 & 4.65 & 17.50 & 13.46 & 5.42 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Figure L. 7 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 11
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
Block \\
Index
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Validation \\
Data
\end{tabular} & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 11 & 12 & 14 & 16 & Full Tree \\
\hline 1 & \(2 / 4 / 2006\) & 4.45 & 4.91 & 361.23 & 328.26 & 331.99 & 309.58 & 4.59 & 4.97 & 318.96 & 99.08 & 3.94 \\
\hline 2 & \(2 / 26 / 2006\) & 5.14 & 7.37 & 244.71 & 221.03 & 225.00 & 212.29 & 4.44 & 4.44 & 232.54 & 68.68 & 4.92 \\
\hline 3 & \(4 / 2 / 2006\) & 4.31 & 5.58 & 183.27 & 165.93 & 169.13 & 158.14 & 4.21 & 4.36 & 163.31 & 51.19 & 3.81 \\
\hline 4 & \(4 / 23 / 2006\) & 5.56 & 5.91 & 1078.67 & 978.25 & 982.36 & 926.02 & 6.44 & 6.22 & 978.80 & 311.74 & 4.40 \\
\hline 5 & \(6 / 3 / 2006\) & 5.51 & 7.06 & 35.38 & 31.54 & 35.93 & 28.57 & 6.53 & 6.80 & 29.32 & 12.75 & 5.34 \\
\hline 6 & \(6 / 4 / 2006\) & 3.21 & 5.16 & 867.34 & 787.80 & 791.78 & 748.85 & 19.65 & 3.87 & 793.61 & 236.22 & 3.27 \\
\hline 7 & \(8 / 27 / 2006\) & 5.09 & 7.15 & 49.69 & 44.57 & 49.87 & 44.53 & 5.10 & 5.10 & 47.24 & 16.22 & 4.64 \\
\hline 8 & \(10 / 21 / 2006\) & 7.47 & 9.99 & 111.84 & 100.28 & 106.99 & 91.05 & 6.09 & 5.91 & 100.61 & 32.89 & 7.08 \\
\hline 9 & \(10 / 22 / 2006\) & 4.92 & 5.25 & 1897.48 & 1722.74 & 1725.10 & 1641.52 & 5.53 & 5.02 & 1724.19 & 1024.75 & 4.36 \\
\hline 10 & \(10 / 28 / 2006\) & 7.33 & 10.19 & 36.68 & 31.61 & 39.12 & 35.09 & 5.36 & 5.03 & 31.27 & 14.56 & 7.14 \\
\hline 11 & \(11 / 19 / 2006\) & 5.85 & 6.44 & 453.00 & 410.82 & 413.24 & 387.19 & 6.00 & 5.98 & 406.26 & 124.01 & 5.40 \\
\hline 12 & \(12 / 3 / 2006\) & 11.42 & 14.79 & 179.14 & 159.18 & 163.08 & 153.60 & 10.88 & 10.32 & 158.65 & 136.37 & 11.05 \\
\hline 13 & \(12 / 16 / 2006\) & 1.15 & 1.31 & 2861.86 & 2598.87 & 2577.45 & 2448.99 & 1.44 & 1.73 & 2608.64 & 1102.57 & 1.07 \\
\hline 14 & \(12 / 17 / 2006\) & 3.05 & 3.27 & 1953.61 & 1775.06 & 1777.88 & 1641.02 & 3.70 & 4.22 & 1772.10 & 743.15 & 2.45 \\
\hline 15 & \(12 / 30 / 2006\) & 20.27 & 21.63 & 1050.46 & 953.29 & 953.11 & 869.42 & 67.63 & 20.16 & 936.47 & 455.81 & 19.40 \\
\hline 16 & \(3 / 4 / 2007\) & 5.93 & 6.33 & 2747.23 & 2494.26 & 2499.95 & 2368.92 & 6.65 & 6.05 & 2495.15 & 1506.07 & 6.03 \\
\hline 17 & \(3 / 11 / 2007\) & 7.68 & 12.86 & 202.50 & 181.97 & 191.42 & 154.83 & 6.61 & 5.65 & 171.23 & 59.59 & 7.92 \\
\hline 18 & \(3 / 24 / 2007\) & 4.25 & 6.13 & 1865.93 & 1693.19 & 1701.44 & 1538.43 & 1.26 & 1.30 & 1694.66 & 539.87 & 3.79 \\
\hline 19 & \(3 / 25 / 2007\) & 7.63 & 13.34 & 39.08 & 33.78 & 42.18 & 37.08 & 6.65 & 5.88 & 35.58 & 14.95 & 8.83 \\
\hline 20 & \(5 / 20 / 2007\) & 5.64 & 8.55 & 1077.71 & 978.63 & 984.89 & 935.82 & 5.34 & 4.95 & 964.70 & 612.09 & 5.51 \\
\hline 21 & \(6 / 16 / 2007\) & 36.00 & 37.44 & 23.84 & 20.74 & 27.75 & 24.07 & 34.99 & 35.01 & 21.48 & 24.21 & 35.50 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Figure L. 8 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 12
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Block \\
Index
\end{tabular} & Validation Data & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 11 & 12 & 14 & 16 & Full Tree \\
\hline 1 & 1/15/2006 & 4.94 & 7.69 & 6.44 & 4.74 & 8.98 & 6.22 & 4.75 & 4.53 & 4.66 & 4.85 & 5.18 \\
\hline 2 & 1/22/2006 & 3.59 & 7.08 & 6.00 & 4.27 & 6.13 & 5.16 & 3.52 & 3.47 & 4.46 & 4.36 & 4.56 \\
\hline 3 & 3/4/2006 & 4.70 & 5.99 & 5.36 & 4.22 & 7.92 & 5.24 & 4.61 & 5.03 & 4.07 & 4.23 & 4.68 \\
\hline 4 & 3/18/2006 & 3.32 & 4.48 & 4.74 & 3.33 & 6.44 & 4.23 & 3.42 & 3.93 & 4.05 & 3.31 & 3.70 \\
\hline 5 & 3/26/2006 & 6.38 & 9.23 & 7.31 & 5.99 & 10.56 & 7.78 & 6.08 & 5.93 & 9.32 & 6.42 & 6.38 \\
\hline 6 & 4/9/2006 & 4.60 & 6.68 & 6.78 & 4.74 & 8.34 & 6.18 & 4.49 & 4.69 & 5.79 & 4.71 & 5.04 \\
\hline 7 & 4/22/2006 & 3.62 & 4.55 & 4.90 & 3.09 & 6.76 & 4.53 & 5.12 & 5.51 & 3.24 & 3.44 & 3.46 \\
\hline 8 & 5/6/2006 & 4.38 & 5.84 & 4.54 & 3.66 & 8.27 & 5.00 & 4.50 & 4.65 & 3.19 & 3.40 & 4.11 \\
\hline 9 & 5/14/2006 & 5.00 & 6.70 & 5.56 & 4.09 & 9.21 & 6.01 & 5.21 & 5.42 & 4.81 & 4.81 & 4.70 \\
\hline 10 & 5/20/2006 & 5.05 & 6.93 & 5.06 & 4.24 & 9.02 & 5.79 & 4.94 & 5.12 & 4.00 & 4.33 & 4.79 \\
\hline 11 & 5/28/2006 & 4.81 & 6.91 & 6.04 & 4.69 & 7.47 & 6.19 & 5.13 & 4.99 & 5.01 & 5.91 & 4.92 \\
\hline 12 & 6/17/2006 & 4.22 & 5.44 & 4.53 & 3.94 & 6.75 & 5.00 & 5.68 & 6.25 & 4.12 & 3.94 & 4.10 \\
\hline 13 & 6/24/2006 & 4.62 & 5.60 & 5.15 & 3.89 & 7.34 & 5.17 & 6.63 & 6.98 & 3.69 & 4.09 & 4.29 \\
\hline 14 & 7/2/2006 & 5.56 & 8.33 & 5.98 & 4.86 & 8.90 & 6.45 & 5.87 & 5.68 & 4.25 & 4.90 & 5.30 \\
\hline 15 & 7/8/2006 & 5.77 & 7.15 & 5.35 & 4.32 & 9.17 & 6.09 & 6.87 & 7.22 & 4.72 & 4.72 & 5.02 \\
\hline 16 & 7/9/2006 & 6.10 & 8.48 & 6.28 & 5.04 & 9.99 & 7.01 & 6.06 & 6.02 & 4.27 & 5.23 & 5.64 \\
\hline 17 & 7/15/2006 & 5.63 & 5.54 & 5.66 & 4.60 & 7.39 & 5.25 & 6.70 & 7.26 & 4.99 & 4.91 & 4.91 \\
\hline 18 & 7/16/2006 & 4.72 & 5.90 & 4.86 & 3.87 & 7.13 & 5.22 & 6.23 & 6.45 & 3.92 & 3.63 & 4.26 \\
\hline 19 & 7/29/2006 & 4.84 & 3.93 & 4.84 & 4.34 & 4.57 & 3.55 & 7.86 & 8.85 & 7.35 & 4.24 & 3.79 \\
\hline 20 & 8/5/2006 & 4.07 & 5.26 & 4.82 & 3.56 & 6.74 & 4.74 & 5.55 & 6.00 & 4.30 & 3.81 & 3.79 \\
\hline 21 & 8/6/2006 & 5.41 & 6.70 & 5.16 & 4.01 & 8.07 & 5.85 & 6.39 & 6.36 & 3.49 & 4.50 & 4.49 \\
\hline 22 & 8/12/2006 & 3.72 & 5.47 & 4.54 & 3.00 & 7.37 & 4.83 & 4.68 & 4.95 & 2.77 & 3.48 & 3.63 \\
\hline 23 & 8/14/2006 & 5.90 & 6.79 & 5.89 & 5.60 & 5.67 & 5.72 & 12.76 & 13.89 & 7.08 & 9.01 & 5.46 \\
\hline 24 & 8/19/2006 & 3.92 & 4.43 & 3.84 & 3.24 & 5.53 & 3.94 & 4.44 & 5.13 & 4.07 & 3.29 & 3.27 \\
\hline 25 & 9/2/2006 & 14.43 & 13.84 & 10.95 & 6.43 & 9.04 & 5.59 & 56.45 & 57.61 & 52.51 & 8.66 & 13.21 \\
\hline 26 & 9/3/2006 & 5.58 & 7.76 & 5.38 & 4.40 & 7.88 & 5.86 & 5.47 & 5.53 & 4.39 & 4.49 & 5.06 \\
\hline 27 & 9/10/2006 & 5.43 & 6.68 & 5.77 & 4.48 & 7.48 & 5.46 & 5.91 & 6.03 & 5.05 & 4.65 & 4.57 \\
\hline 28 & 9/16/2006 & 4.65 & 6.40 & 4.41 & 3.74 & 9.41 & 5.63 & 4.02 & 4.21 & 3.39 & 3.55 & 4.33 \\
\hline 29 & 9/23/2006 & 5.60 & 8.00 & 6.09 & 3.67 & 10.33 & 6.70 & 4.70 & 4.55 & 3.38 & 4.60 & 5.51 \\
\hline 30 & 9/30/2006 & 126.46 & 141.08 & 77.06 & 92.50 & 84.86 & 76.66 & 184.61 & 188.67 & 152.08 & 118.28 & 133.70 \\
\hline 31 & 10/7/2006 & 5.88 & 8.83 & 6.94 & 3.57 & 11.58 & 7.26 & 4.22 & 3.94 & 3.67 & 4.62 & 5.51 \\
\hline 32 & 10/8/2006 & 7.48 & 11.93 & 8.64 & 5.74 & 14.12 & 9.95 & 6.94 & 6.26 & 5.73 & 6.83 & 7.52 \\
\hline 33 & 11/25/2006 & 6.28 & 8.21 & 7.36 & 4.60 & 10.71 & 7.27 & 4.85 & 4.70 & 4.85 & 5.06 & 6.09 \\
\hline 34 & 1/13/2007 & 5.07 & 7.84 & 6.04 & 4.03 & 10.31 & 6.68 & 4.47 & 4.18 & 3.92 & 4.47 & 5.38 \\
\hline 35 & 4/1/2007 & 7.56 & 12.06 & 8.96 & 5.87 & 14.39 & 9.82 & 5.99 & 5.31 & 5.45 & 6.66 & 7.48 \\
\hline 36 & 5/6/2007 & 9.64 & 13.82 & 10.49 & 7.99 & 16.90 & 12.08 & 8.57 & 7.91 & 7.40 & 9.19 & 9.86 \\
\hline 37 & 5/19/2007 & 8.15 & 11.76 & 9.27 & 6.19 & 16.58 & 10.65 & 5.94 & 5.40 & 5.24 & 7.21 & 8.53 \\
\hline 38 & 6/2/2007 & 6.25 & 9.32 & 6.81 & 4.71 & 12.13 & 8.14 & 5.72 & 5.42 & 4.37 & 5.30 & 6.07 \\
\hline 39 & 6/3/2007 & 8.97 & 14.30 & 9.84 & 7.19 & 15.80 & 11.83 & 8.08 & 7.28 & 7.27 & 8.67 & 9.24 \\
\hline 40 & 6/17/2007 & 8.88 & 14.35 & 8.82 & 6.50 & 16.21 & 11.35 & 6.70 & 5.97 & 6.77 & 7.98 & 8.63 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Figure L. 9 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 14
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Block \\
Index
\end{tabular} & Validation Data & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 11 & 12 & 14 & 16 & Full Tree \\
\hline 1 & 1/1/2006 & 4.74 & 5.77 & 5.02 & 5.25 & 5.80 & 5.21 & 4.35 & 4.66 & 6.60 & 5.95 & 6.49 \\
\hline 2 & 1/28/2006 & 4.79 & 5.20 & 5.67 & 3.80 & 6.98 & 4.89 & 4.67 & 5.07 & 4.43 & 3.95 & 3.93 \\
\hline 3 & 2/11/2006 & 3.85 & 3.59 & 3.83 & 3.04 & 5.45 & 3.08 & 4.17 & 4.87 & 3.61 & 3.33 & 3.15 \\
\hline 4 & 2/12/2006 & 4.43 & 5.61 & 5.76 & 3.80 & 6.79 & 5.13 & 3.98 & 4.19 & 4.72 & 4.97 & 4.04 \\
\hline 5 & 2/19/2006 & 6.25 & 8.73 & 6.72 & 5.54 & 9.95 & 7.33 & 5.69 & 5.61 & 5.53 & 6.24 & 6.24 \\
\hline 6 & 2/25/2006 & 6.26 & 7.30 & 5.36 & 5.22 & 8.91 & 6.61 & 6.01 & 6.32 & 5.85 & 5.42 & 5.64 \\
\hline 7 & 3/5/2006 & 5.14 & 7.62 & 6.38 & 4.34 & 9.36 & 6.22 & 4.22 & 4.14 & 4.61 & 5.64 & 8.95 \\
\hline 8 & 3/12/2006 & 5.69 & 8.18 & 6.16 & 4.95 & 8.58 & 6.69 & 5.50 & 5.43 & 5.04 & 5.29 & 5.53 \\
\hline 9 & 3/25/2006 & 4.05 & 5.38 & 4.12 & 3.79 & 5.97 & 4.67 & 4.84 & 5.30 & 4.28 & 3.79 & 3.93 \\
\hline 10 & 4/1/2006 & 4.83 & 5.96 & 4.95 & 3.86 & 7.57 & 5.58 & 5.06 & 5.40 & 4.49 & 4.52 & 4.43 \\
\hline 11 & 4/8/2006 & 3.63 & 4.37 & 4.45 & 3.14 & 6.24 & 4.60 & 4.04 & 4.52 & 3.72 & 3.07 & 3.37 \\
\hline 12 & 4/16/2006 & 5.50 & 8.11 & 7.46 & 5.03 & 10.32 & 7.18 & 5.10 & 5.15 & 5.15 & 5.30 & 5.59 \\
\hline 13 & 4/29/2006 & 6.39 & 6.88 & 6.17 & 5.72 & 8.18 & 5.67 & 8.36 & 8.78 & 5.71 & 5.28 & 5.68 \\
\hline 14 & 4/30/2006 & 5.36 & 6.82 & 6.22 & 5.40 & 8.01 & 6.23 & 5.51 & 5.87 & 6.55 & 5.82 & 5.55 \\
\hline 15 & 5/21/2006 & 6.19 & 7.99 & 5.88 & 5.02 & 8.96 & 8.28 & 5.84 & 5.85 & 5.72 & 5.72 & 5.52 \\
\hline 16 & 5/27/2006 & 4.77 & 6.04 & 4.78 & 4.04 & 7.74 & 6.67 & 5.44 & 5.53 & 4.15 & 4.84 & 4.43 \\
\hline 17 & 9/9/2006 & 6.08 & 6.13 & 7.08 & 5.61 & 5.75 & 4.88 & 13.99 & 15.17 & 11.80 & 10.47 & 6.23 \\
\hline 18 & 10/15/2006 & 7.95 & 9.28 & 8.46 & 6.44 & 10.27 & 9.39 & 9.51 & 9.34 & 6.51 & 7.20 & 6.91 \\
\hline 19 & 11/11/2006 & 7.62 & 9.80 & 8.42 & 5.47 & 12.34 & 8.59 & 7.22 & 6.86 & 5.90 & 7.50 & 7.25 \\
\hline 20 & 11/12/2006 & 10.81 & 11.42 & 10.09 & 8.71 & 10.49 & 8.80 & 9.94 & 9.94 & 8.48 & 16.12 & 12.59 \\
\hline 21 & 11/18/2006 & 5.77 & 8.32 & 6.13 & 4.02 & 11.05 & 7.61 & 4.75 & 4.48 & 4.16 & 5.40 & 5.82 \\
\hline 22 & 12/10/2006 & 7.69 & 11.11 & 8.90 & 6.14 & 11.55 & 9.13 & 6.66 & 6.04 & 6.34 & 8.93 & 8.55 \\
\hline 23 & 12/23/2006 & 5.26 & 6.40 & 6.24 & 4.31 & 7.92 & 6.43 & 5.57 & 5.81 & 4.43 & 4.70 & 5.34 \\
\hline 24 & 12/24/2006 & 11.98 & 14.02 & 12.86 & 9.76 & 12.08 & 10.26 & 10.33 & 10.73 & 9.78 & 9.89 & 10.33 \\
\hline 25 & 1/6/2007 & 7.32 & 10.41 & 7.20 & 5.13 & 12.79 & 8.92 & 5.52 & 4.96 & 4.78 & 6.36 & 8.51 \\
\hline 26 & 1/20/2007 & 4.45 & 3.94 & 4.08 & 4.80 & 5.44 & 4.07 & 6.74 & 7.40 & 6.53 & 4.49 & 3.85 \\
\hline 27 & 1/21/2007 & 5.43 & 10.83 & 8.71 & 5.33 & 11.44 & 8.69 & 5.94 & 5.22 & 4.84 & 5.56 & 6.88 \\
\hline 28 & 2/3/2007 & 5.53 & 8.24 & 6.15 & 4.37 & 10.42 & 7.83 & 5.37 & 5.16 & 4.15 & 4.96 & 5.68 \\
\hline 29 & 2/11/2007 & 8.61 & 12.56 & 9.65 & 7.11 & 12.53 & 11.01 & 8.43 & 7.73 & 6.14 & 8.04 & 8.39 \\
\hline 30 & 2/17/2007 & 9.23 & 11.05 & 8.50 & 7.79 & 13.39 & 10.06 & 8.17 & 8.24 & 8.12 & 8.17 & 9.38 \\
\hline 31 & 2/24/2007 & 7.05 & 8.85 & 7.92 & 5.51 & 10.94 & 10.83 & 7.07 & 6.96 & 6.09 & 6.22 & 6.47 \\
\hline 32 & 3/3/2007 & 6.67 & 8.81 & 7.73 & 5.18 & 12.21 & 8.10 & 5.66 & 5.49 & 6.20 & 6.05 & 6.80 \\
\hline 33 & 3/10/2007 & 7.91 & 10.22 & 8.08 & 5.27 & 13.59 & 9.03 & 6.34 & 5.93 & 5.39 & 6.37 & 7.23 \\
\hline 34 & 3/17/2007 & 8.85 & 11.90 & 8.79 & 5.73 & 15.46 & 10.41 & 6.48 & 5.93 & 5.55 & 6.69 & 8.00 \\
\hline 35 & 3/31/2007 & 8.29 & 11.11 & 8.21 & 6.37 & 15.68 & 10.79 & 7.33 & 6.90 & 5.82 & 6.99 & 7.83 \\
\hline 36 & 4/7/2007 & 4.85 & 7.72 & 5.36 & 3.57 & 10.57 & 7.80 & 3.83 & 3.79 & 3.92 & 4.60 & 5.44 \\
\hline 37 & 4/8/2007 & 7.07 & 10.12 & 8.26 & 5.53 & 11.75 & 9.96 & 6.26 & 6.01 & 5.01 & 5.02 & 6.62 \\
\hline 38 & 4/14/2007 & 7.02 & 9.26 & 7.95 & 4.57 & 13.10 & 10.37 & 5.20 & 4.89 & 4.37 & 6.05 & 7.00 \\
\hline 39 & 5/12/2007 & 5.99 & 7.88 & 6.84 & 3.90 & 10.60 & 7.58 & 4.99 & 4.91 & 3.43 & 4.46 & 5.82 \\
\hline 40 & 6/10/2007 & 9.20 & 14.10 & 9.55 & 7.16 & 16.79 & 12.70 & 7.68 & 6.81 & 6.78 & 8.90 & 9.48 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Figure L. 10 RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 16

\section*{APPENDIX M. ANOVA AND MULTIPLE COMPARISONS FOR RCBDS IN S-PLUS}

After ten RCBDs for validation data sets in ten characterizations are constructed, as shown in Appendix M, ANOVA and multiple comparisons are performed for each RCBD in S-PLUS, to compare the prediction abilities of ten characterization regression trees model and full regression tree model.

Before importing ten RCBDs into S-PLUS to perform ANOVA and multiple comparisons, the RCBDs need to be adjusted to make sure the data sets are compatible in S-PLUS. For example, the RCBD for validation data set in characterization 11, as shown in Figure L. 7 in Appendix L, needs to be adjusted as shown in Table M.1. In Table M.1, there are three columns, "Model" referring to which regression tree model is used, "Day" referring to which daily validation data set is used and "MSE" referring to what the MSE is for the certain "Model" and "Day". Due to space limitations, Table M. 1 only shows the MSEs for regression tree models representing characterization 3,4 and 5 to predict the eleven daily validation data sets in characterization 11. Clearly, the first eleven rows of MSEs in Table M. 1 are just the first column of MSEs in Figure L.7, the second eleven rows of MSEs in Table M. 1 are the second column of MSEs in Figure L.7, etc.

Table M. 1 Adjusted data set of RCBD for characterization 11
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Model & Day & MSE \\
\hline tree3 & day1 & 6.12 \\
\hline tree3 & day2 & 5.29 \\
\hline tree3 & day3 & 5.86 \\
\hline tree3 & day4 & 8.45 \\
\hline tree3 & day5 & 5.08 \\
\hline tree3 & day6 & 46.69 \\
\hline tree3 & day7 & 4.88 \\
\hline tree3 & day8 & 5.95 \\
\hline tree3 & day9 & 9.36 \\
\hline tree3 & day10 & 7.91 \\
\hline tree3 & day11 & 5.33 \\
\hline tree4 & day1 & 7.18 \\
\hline tree4 & day2 & 6.62 \\
\hline tree4 & day3 & 8.39 \\
\hline tree4 & day4 & 8.75 \\
\hline tree4 & day5 & 4.95 \\
\hline tree4 & day6 & 52.49 \\
\hline tree4 & day7 & 7.32 \\
\hline tree4 & day8 & 8.76 \\
\hline tree4 & day9 & 12.60 \\
\hline tree4 & day10 & 10.22 \\
\hline tree4 & day11 & 9.03 \\
\hline tree5 & day1 & 244.79 \\
\hline tree5 & day2 & 65.65 \\
\hline tree5 & day3 & 155.10 \\
\hline tree5 & day4 & 1490.20 \\
\hline tree5 & day5 & 227.89 \\
\hline tree5 & day6 & 768.83 \\
\hline tree5 & day7 & 600.48 \\
\hline tree5 & day8 & Model \\
\hline tree5 & day9 & 54.07 \\
\hline tree5 & day10 & 396.46 \\
\hline tree5 & day11 & 21.44 \\
\hline & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

After all the ten RCBDs are adjusted into the data sets in the manner shown in Table M.1, these ten data sets containing ten RCBDs can be imported into S-PLUS. The following will explain how to perform ANOVA and multiple comparisons for the ten RCBDs, in which the data set containing RCBD for validation data sets in
characterization 11 is still used as an example.
After importing the data set containing RCBD for validation data sets in characterization 11 into S-PLUS, by clicking Statistics>ANOVA>Fixed Effects, as shown in Figure M.1, the ANOVA window for fixed effects is opened.


Figure M. 1 Open ANOVA window

In the opened ANOVA window, there are five tabs-Model, Options, Results, Plot and Compare, in which only "Model" tab, as shown in Figure M.2, and "Compare" tab, as shown in Figure M.3, need to be used.


Figure M. 2 "Model" tab in ANOVA


Figure M. 3 "Compare" tab in ANOVA

In "Model" tab, dependent and independent variables need to be selected. In RCBD, MSE is the response variable, Model is the single factor with 11 levels and Day is the day block using daily validation data sets. Thus, the dependent and independent variables are selected as shown in Figure M.2. "Compare" tab is used for multiple comparisons, in which only "Levels Of" in Variable section in the top left corner and "Method" and "Error Type" in Options section in the right need to be appropriately selected. Since the purpose of multiple comparisons is to compare the prediction abilities of speed/travel time of characterization regression tree models and full model, in Variable section, Model needs to be selected for "Levels Of', as shown in Figure M.3. For comparison method in Options section, the conservative method Tukey's method is used for the multiple comparisons in all RCBDs except the RCBD for characterization 14, in which a less conservative method, Fisher LSD, is used. For the Error Type, family-wise needs to be selected for Tukey's method, while comparison-wise needs to be selected for Fisher LSD method.

After all the options are appropriately selected as shown in Figure M. 2 and Figure M. 3 for RCBD of characterization 11, by clicking OK in ANOVA window, the following result is shown, in which the first part is the results for ANOVA and the second part is the results for multiple comparisons using Tukey's method. As shown in the ANOVA results, the p-value for Model is \(2.815096 \mathrm{e}-0102\), which means that there is significant difference among all the eleven regression tree models to predict validation data sets in characterization 11. In the multiple comparison results using Tukey's method, any comparison pair flagged by "****" means that that pair of regression tree models are significantly different.
```

*** Analysis of Variance Model ***
Short Output:
Call:
aov(formula = MSE ~ Model + Day, data = validation..11, na.action = na.exclude
)
Terms:

|  | Model | Day Residuals |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sum of Squares | 3347373 | 4441787 | 3777971 |
| Deg. of Freedom | 10 | 10 | 100 |

Residual standard error: 194.37
Estimated effects are balanced

```
```

        Df Sum of Sq Mean Sq F Value Pr(F)
    Model 10 3347373 334737.3 8.86024 2.815096e-010
    Day 10 4441787 444178.7 11.75707 3.804000e-013
    Residuals 100 3777971 37779.7

```

95 \% simultaneous confidence intervals for specified linear combinations, by the Tukey method
critical point: 3.2945
response variable: MSE
intervals excluding 0 are flagged by '****'
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Estimate St & td.Error & Lower Bound & Upper Bound & \\
\hline full tree-tree11 & -11-9.410 & 82.9 & -282.0 & 264.0 & \\
\hline full tree-tree12 & -3.040 & 82.9 & -276.0 & 270.0 & \\
\hline full tree-tree14 & e14-350.000 & -82.9 & -623.0 & -76.7 & \\
\hline full tree-tree16 & e16-170.000 & -82.9 & -443.0 & 103.0 & \\
\hline full tree-tree3 & -0.375 & 82.9 & -273.0 & 273.0 & \\
\hline full tree-tree4 & -2.690 & 82.9 & -276.0 & 270.0 & \\
\hline full tree-tree5 & ee5-385.000 & 82.9 & -658.0 & -112.0 & \\
\hline full tree-tree6 & ee6-346.000 & 82.9 & -619.0 & -72.7 & \\
\hline full tree-tree7 & ee7-351.000 & 82.9 & -624.0 & -77.9 & \\
\hline full tree-tree8 & ee8 -322.000 & 82.9 & - 595.0 & -49.0 & \\
\hline tree11-tree12 & 126.370 & 82.9 & -267.0 & 279.0 & \\
\hline tree11-tree14 & 14-340.000 & 82.9 & -613.0 & -67.3 & \\
\hline tree11-tree16 & 16-161.000 & 82.9 & -434.0 & 112.0 & \\
\hline tree11-tree3 & e3 9.040 & 82.9 & -264.0 & 282.0 & \\
\hline tree11-tree4 & e4 6.730 & 82.9 & -266.0 & 280.0 & \\
\hline tree11-tree5 & e5-376.000 & 82.9 & -649.0 & -103. 0 & \\
\hline tree11-tree6 & e6-336.000 & 82.9 & -609.0 & -63.3 & \\
\hline tree11-tree7 & e7-342.000 & 82.9 & -615.0 & -68.5 & \\
\hline tree11-tree8 & e8 -313.000 & 82.9 & -586.0 & -39.6 & * \\
\hline tree12-tree14 & 14-347.000 & 82.9 & -620.0 & -73.7 & \\
\hline tree12-tree16 & 16-167.000 & 82.9 & -440.0 & 106.0 & \\
\hline tree12-tree3 & e3 2.670 & 82.9 & -270.0 & 276.0 & \\
\hline tree12-tree4 & e4 0.360 & 82.9 & -273.0 & 273.0 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Estimate Std.Error Lower Bound Upper Bound} \\
\hline tree12-tree5 -382 & -382.000 & 82.9 & -655.0 & -109.0 * & \\
\hline tree12-tree6 -3 & -343.000 & 82.9 & -616.0 & -69.7 **** & \\
\hline tree12-tree7 -3 & -348.000 & 82.9 & -621.0 & -74.9 **** & \\
\hline tree12-tree8 -31 & -319.000 & 82.9 & -592.0 & -46.0 **** & \\
\hline tree14-tree16 18 & 180.000 & 82.9 & -93.4 & 453.0 & \\
\hline tree14-tree3 349 & 349.000 & 82.9 & 76.3 & 622.0 *** & \\
\hline tree14-tree4 347 & 347.000 & 82.9 & 74.0 & 620.0 *** & \\
\hline tree14-tree5 -35 & -35.500 & 82.9 & -309.0 & 238.0 & \\
\hline tree14-tree6 & 3.970 & 82.9 & -269.0 & 277.0 & \\
\hline tree14-tree7 -1. & -1.200 & 82.9 & -274.0 & 272.0 & \\
\hline tree14-tree8 27. & 27.700 & 82.9 & -245.0 & 301.0 & \\
\hline tree16-tree3 170 & 170.000 & 82.9 & -103.0 & 443.0 & \\
\hline tree16-tree4 167 & 167.000 & 82.9 & -106.0 & 440.0 & \\
\hline tree16-tree5 -21 & -215.000 & 82.9 & -488. 0 & 57.9 & \\
\hline tree16-tree6 -17 & -176.000 & 82.9 & -449.0 & 97.4 & \\
\hline tree16-tree7 -181 & -181.000 & 82.9 & -454.0 & 92.2 & \\
\hline tree16-tree8 -152 & -152.000 & 82.9 & -425.0 & 121.0 & \\
\hline tree3-tree4 -2 & -2.310 & 82.9 & -275.0 & 271.0 & \\
\hline tree3-tree5 -38 & -385.000 & 82.9 & -658.0 & -112.0 & \\
\hline tree3-tree6 -34 & -345.000 & 82.9 & -618.0 & -72.4 & \\
\hline tree3-tree7 -351 & -351.000 & 82.9 & -624.0 & -77.5 **** & \\
\hline tree3-tree8 -32 & -322.000 & 82.9 & -595.0 & -48.7 **** & \\
\hline tree4-tree5 -38 & -383.000 & 82.9 & -656.0 & -110.0 **** & \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Estimate Std.Error Lower Bound Upper Bound} \\
\hline tree4-tree6 -343 & 343.000 & 82.9 & -616.0 & -70.1 **** & \\
\hline tree4-tree7 -348 & 348.000 & 82.9 & -621.0 & -75.2 **** & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lcccc} 
tree4-tree8 & -319.000 & 82.9 & -592.0 & \(-46.4 * * * *\) \\
tree5-tree6 & 39.400 & 82.9 & -234.0 & 312.0 \\
tree5-tree7 & 34.300 & 82.9 & -239.0 & 307.0 \\
tree5-tree8 & 63.100 & 82.9 & -210.0 & 336.0 \\
tree6-tree7 & -5.170 & 82.9 & -278.0 & 268.0 \\
tree6-tree8 & 23.700 & 82.9 & -249.0 & 297.0 \\
tree7-tree8 & 28.900 & 82.9 & -244.0 & 302.0
\end{tabular}```

